



STATEMENT OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (SAI)

09th Floor, Mafatlal Centre, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021 Tel: (022) 66578282 Fax: (022) 22042701 Website: www.tatamutualfund.com E-mail: kiran@tataamc.com

STATEMENT OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (SAI)

Sr. No.	Table of Contents	Page No.
I.	INFORMATION ABOUT SPONSORS, AMC AND TRUSTEE COMPANIES	
	A. Constitution of Mutual Fund	1
	B. Sponsors	1
	C. Trustee	2
	D. Asset Management Company	4
	E. Service Providers	10
II.	CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION	11
III.	HOW TO APPLY	25
IV.	RIGHTS OF UNITHOLDERS OF THE SCHEME	35
۷.	INVESTMENT VALUATION NORMS FOR SECURITIES & OTHER ASSETS	35
VI.	TAX & LEGAL & GENERAL INFORMATION	
	A. Tax on Investing in Mutual Fund	40
	B. Legal Information	45
	C. General Information	49

STATEMENT OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (SAI)

This Statement of Additional Information (SAI) contains details of Tata Mutual Fund, its constitution, and certain tax, legal and general information. It is incorporated by reference (is legally a part of the Scheme Information Document).

This SAI is dated **30th June, 2015**.

I. INFORMATION ABOUT SPONSOR, AMC AND TRUSTEE COMPANY

A. Constitution of the Mutual Fund

Tata Mutual Fund has been constituted as a trust on 9th May, 1995 in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882 (2 of 1882) with Tata Sons Ltd (TSL) and Tata Investment Corporation Ltd (TICL) as the Sponsors and the Settlers and Tata Trustee Company Ltd (TTCL) as the Trustee. The Trust Deed has been registered under the Indian Registration Act, 1908. The Mutual Fund was registered with SEBI on 30th June, 1995 under Registration Code MF/023/95/9.

Tata Sons Ltd (TSL) and Tata Investment Corporation Ltd (TICL) are the Sponsors and the Settlors and Tata Trustee Company Ltd is the Trustee Company. The Trustee Company has appointed Tata Asset Management Ltd (TAML) as the Asset Management Company. TSL and TICL have made an aggregate initial contribution of Rs.1 lac towards setting up of TMF.

Share holding pattern of Tata Asset Management Ltd (TAML) and Tata Trustee Company Ltd (TTCL)

	TAML	TTCL
Tata Sons Ltd	67.91%	50%
Tata Investment Corporation Ltd	32.09%	50%

B. Sponsors

Tata Mutual Fund is sponsored by Tata Sons Ltd (TSL) and Tata Investment Corporation Ltd (TICL). The Sponsors are the Settlers of the Mutual Fund Trust. The Sponsors has entrusted a sum of Rs. 1 lac to the Trustee as the initial contribution towards the corpus of the Mutual Fund.

1. Tata Sons Ltd (TSL)

Tata Sons Ltd is the promoter and the principal investment holding company of Tata's. Established as a trading firm in 1868, it is the promoter of many Tata companies and holds the promoter shareholding along with other entities in listed companies such as India's largest IT Services company Tata Consultancy Services Ltd, Tata Motors Ltd, Tata Steel Ltd, Tata Power Company Ltd and Tata Tea Ltd, to name a few. It is also the majority shareholder in unlisted companies such as Tata Asset Management Ltd, Tata AIA Life Insurance Company Ltd and Tata AIG General Insurance Company Ltd - in the financial services segment.

Founded by Jamsetji Tata in 1868, the Tata group is a global enterprise headquartered in India, and comprises over 100 operating companies, with operations in more than 100 countries across six continents, exporting products and services to over 150 countries. The revenue of Tata companies, taken together, was \$103.27 billion (around Rs624,757 crore) in 2013-14, with 67.2 percent of this coming from businesses outside India. There are 32 publicly-listed Tata enterprises and they have a combined market capitalisation of about \$128.8 billion (as on April 23, 2015), and a shareholder base of 3.9 million. Tata companies with significant scale include Tata Steel, Tata Motors, Tata Consultancy Services. Tata Power, Tata Chemicals, Tata Global Beverages, Tata Teleservices, Titan, Tata Communications and Indian Hotels. (Source:www.tata.com)

Financial Performance of TSL:

			(Rs. in crore)
Particulars	2011-2012	2012-2013	2013-2014
Net Worth	24022.75	27072.24	29461.89
Total Income	4726.21	5752.66	5429.19
Profit after tax	3146.30	3713.54	3053.17
Assets Under Management (if applicable)	NA	N.A	NA

2. Tata Investment Corporation Ltd (TICL)

Tata Investment Corporation Ltd. was promoted by Tata Sons Ltd. in 1937, with the main objective of being an investment company, and was initially called The Investment Corporation of India Ltd. It remained closely held till 1959, when it was listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange.

Financial Performance of TICL:

		-	(Rs. In crore)
Particulars	2012-2013	2013-2014	2014-2015
Net Worth/Book Value per Share	358.99	374.88	390.81
Total Income	206.17	223.05	231.12
Profit after tax	167.14	178.68	186.51
Assets Under Management (if applicable)	N.A.	N.A	NA

C. The Trustee

Tata Trustee Company Ltd, through its Board of Directors, shall discharge its obligations as trustee of Tata Mutual Fund. The Trustee ensures that the transactions entered into by the AMC are in accordance with the SEBI Regulations and will also review the activities carried on by the AMC.

Name	Age/Qualification	Brief Experience
Mr. N. J. N. Vazifdar	67 years Graduate from Bombay University. Masters in Management Studies (MMS) with specialsation in Finance. Fellow member of The Institute of Company Secretaries of India (ICSI) and Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI).	Mr. N. J. N. Vazifdar is an Independent Director on the Board. He has over 26 years experience in the accounting, finance and corporate secretarial functions and Compliance, having worked in leading Indian companies and foreign collaborations in India such as Godrej, Colour- Chem, Mahindra Ugine and Kotak Mahindra. He was member on the Boards of other companies as an Independent Director and his advice is frequently sought on issues relating to corporate laws and corporate governance.
Mr. K. A. Chaukar	68 years Graduate in Economics; Post-graduate in Management from the Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad	Mr. Kishor A. Chaukar is an Associate Director on the Board. He was Managing Director of Tata Industries Ltd (TIL).Earlier he was also the Managing Director of ICICI Securities & Finance Company Limited and on the Board of Directors of ICICI Limited.
Mr.Pratip Kar	64 years Master of Business Administration (INSEAD), Master of Science (Physics).	Mr.Pratip Kar is an Independent Director on the Board. Mr.Pratip Kar was the Executive Director on the Board of Securities and Exchange Board of India (1988 to 2006 August). He was also Dean at the Tata Management Training Center (Pune) during the period from September 01, 2006 to March 31, 2009.He was the member of the Advisory Council, India of the Global Corporate Governance Forum, International Finance Corporation, Washington D.C from 2009 to 2012.He was also the Director of Globsyn Business School from 2009 to 2012.He was an independent director of Tata Asset Management Ltd. from April' 2012 to September'2013. He is currently on the board of Tata AIA Life Insurance Company Ltd.as an Independent Director.
Mr. Cyrus F.Vachha	70 Years B.A (Hons) in Economics & Political Science	Mr. Cyrus F. Vachha is an Independent Director on the Board. Mr. Cyrus F. Vachha was involved in the area of finance since 1968. He was the Chief Manager & held various positions in ANZ Grindlays Bank, PLC from March'1968 to February'1991. He was the Founding Member & Deputy Chief Executive Officer –India in ABN AMRO Bank and held various positions, from February 1991 to April 1999. He is currently on the Board of Brady & Morris Engineering Ltd. as an Independent Director.

Duties and Responsibilities of the Trustee Company

(4)

(1) The trustees and the asset management company shall with the prior approval of the Board enter into an investment management agreement.

- (2) The investment management agreement shall contain such clauses as are mentioned in the Fourth Schedule and such other clauses as are necessary for the purpose of making investments.
- (3) The trustees shall have a right to obtain from the asset management company such information as is considered necessary by the trustees.
 - (A) The trustees shall ensure before the launch of any scheme that the asset management company has:-
 - (a) Systems in place for its back office, dealing room and accounting.
 - (b) Appointed all key personnel including fund manager(s) for the scheme(s) and submitted their bio-data which shall contain the educational qualifications, past experience in the securities market with the trustees, within 15 days of their appointment.
 - (c) Appointed auditors to audit its accounts.
 - (d) appointed a compliance officer who shall be responsible for monitoring the compliance of the Act, rules and regulations, notifications, guidelines instructions etc issued by the Board or the Central Government and for redressal of investors' grievances;
 - (e) Appointed registrars and laid down parameters for supervision.
 - (f) Prepared a compliance manual and designed internal control mechanisms including internal audit systems.
 - (g) Specified norms for empanelment of brokers and marketing agents;
 - (h) Obtained, wherever required under these regulations, prior in principle approval from the recognised stock exchange(s) where units are proposed to be listed.
 - (B) The compliance officer appointed under clause (d) of sub-regulation (4) shall immediately and independently report to the Board any non-compliance observed by him.
- (5) The trustees shall ensure that an asset management company has been diligent in empanelling the brokers, in monitoring securities transactions with brokers and avoiding undue concentration of business with any broker.
- (6) The trustees shall ensure that the asset management company has not given any undue or unfair advantage to any associates or dealt with any of the associates of the asset management company in any manner detrimental to interest of the unitholders.
- (7) The trustees shall ensure that the transactions entered into by the asset management company are in accordance with these regulations and the scheme.

- (8) The trustees shall ensure that the asset management company has been managing the mutual fund schemes independently of other activities and have taken adequate steps to ensure that the interest of investors of one scheme are not being compromised with those of any other scheme or of other activities of the asset management company.
- (9) The trustees shall ensure that all the activities of the asset management company are in accordance with the provisions of these regulations.
- (10) Where the trustees have reason to believe that the conduct of business of the mutual fund is not in accordance with these regulations and the scheme they shall forthwith take such remedial steps as are necessary by them and shall immediately inform the Board of the violation and the action taken by them.
- (11) Each trustee shall file the details of his transactions of dealing in securities with the Trust on a quarterly basis.
- (12) The trustees shall be accountable for, and be the custodian of, the funds and property of the respective schemes and shall hold the same in trust for the benefit of the unit holders in accordance with these regulations and the provisions of trust deed.
- (13) The trustees shall take steps to ensure that the transactions of the mutual fund are in accordance with the provisions of the trust deed.
- (14) The trustees shall be responsible for the calculation of any income due to be paid to the mutual fund and also of any income received in the mutual fund for the holders of the units of any scheme in accordance with these regulations and the trust deed.
- (15) (A) The trustees shall obtain the consent of the unitholders:-
 - (a) whenever required to do so by the Board in the interest of the unitholders: or
 - (b) whenever required to do so on the requisition made by three-fourths of the unit holders of any scheme: or
 - (c) when the majority of the trustees decide to wind up or prematurely redeem the units: or
 - (B) The trustees shall ensure that no change in the fundamental attributes of any scheme or the trust or fees and expenses payable or any other change which would modify the scheme and affects the interest of unitholders, shall be carried out unless:-
 - a written communication about the proposed change is sent to each unitholder and an advertisement is given in one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the mutual fund is situated; and
 - (ii) the unitholders are given an option to exit at the prevailing Net Asset Value without any exit load.
- (16) The trustees shall call for the details of transactions in securities in securities by the key personnel of the asset management company in his own name or on behalf of the asset management company and shall report to the Board, as and when required.
- (17) The trustees shall quarterly review all transactions carried out between the mutual funds, asset management company and its associates.
- (18) The trustees shall quarterly review the networth of the asset management company and in case of any shortfall, ensure that the asset management company make up for the shortfall as per clause (f) of sub-regulation (1) of regulation 21.
- (19) The trustees shall periodically review all service contracts such as custody arrangements, transfer agency of the securities and satisfy itself that such contracts are executed in the interest of the unitholders.
- (20) The trustees shall ensure that there is no conflict of interest between the manner of deployment of its networth by the asset management company and the interest of the unitholders.
- (21) The trustees shall periodically review the investor complaints received and the redressal of the same by the asset management company.
- (22) The trustees shall abide by the Code of Conduct as specified in the Fifth Schedule.
- (23) The trustees shall furnish to the Board on a half yearly basis:-
 - (a) a report on the activities of the mutual fund covering the detail as prescribed by SEBI.
 - (b) a certificate stating that the trustees have satisfied themselves that there have been no instances of self dealing or front running by any of the trustees, directors and key personnel of the asset management company:
 - (c) a certificate to the effect that the asset management company has been managing the schemes independently of any other activities and in case any activities of the nature referred to in sub-regulation (2) of regulation 24 have been undertaken by the asset management company and has taken adequate steps to ensure that the interest of the unitholders are protected.
- (24) The independent trustees referred to in sub-regulation (5) of regulation 16 shall give their comments on the report received from the asset management company regarding the investments by the mutual fund in the securities of group companies of the sponsor.
- (25) Trustees shall exercise due diligence as under:

A. General Due Diligence:

- (i) The Trustees shall be discerning in the appointment of the directors on the Board of the asset management company.
- (ii) Trustees shall review the desirability of continuance of the asset management company if substantial irregularities are observed in any of the schemes and shall not allow the asset management company to float new schemes.
- (iii) The trustees shall ensure that the trust property is properly protected, held and administered by proper persons and by a proper number of such persons.
- The trustee shall ensure that all service providers are holding appropriate registrations from the Board or concerned regulatory authority.
- (v) The trustees shall arrange for test checks of service contracts.
- (vi) Trustees shall immediately report to the Board of any special developments in the mutual fund.

B. Specific Due Diligence: The Trustees shall:

- (i) Obtain internal audit reports at regular intervals from independent auditors appointed by the Trustees.
- (ii) Obtain compliance certificates at regular intervals from the asset management company
- (iii) Hold meeting of trustees more frequently.
- Consider the reports of the independent auditor and compliance reports of asset management company at the meetings of trustees for appropriate action.
- (v) Maintain records of the decisions of the Trustees at their meetings and of the minutes of the meetings.

- (vi) Prescribe and adhere to a code of ethics by the Trustees, asset management company and its personnel.
- (vii) Communicate in writing to the asset management company of the deficiencies and checking on the rectification of deficiencies.
- (26) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-regulations (1) to (25), the trustees shall not be held liable for acts done in good faith if they have exercised adequate due diligence honestly.

Provided further that in case of a real estate mutual fund scheme, the title deed of real estate assets held by it may be kept in the custody of a custodian registered with the Board.

- (27) The independent directors of the trustees or asset management company shall pay specific attention to the following, as may be applicable, namely:
 - (i) The Investment Management Agreement and the compensation paid under the agreement.
 - (ii) Service contract with affiliates whether the asset management company has charged higher fees than outside contractors for the same services.
 - (iii) Selection of the asset management company's independent directors.
 - (iv) Securities transactions involving affiliates to the extent such transactions are permitted.
 - (v) Selecting and nominating individuals to fill independent director's vacancies.
 - (vi) Code of ethics must be designed to prevent fraudulent, deceptive or manipulative practices by insiders in connection with personal securities transactions.
 - (vii) The reasonableness of fees paid to sponsors, asset management company and any others for services provided.
 - (viii) Principal underwriting contracts and their renewals.
 - (ix) Any service contract with the associates of the asset management company.
- (28) In carrying out his/her responsibilities as a member of the Board of Trustee, each Trustee shall maintain an arms' length relationship with other companies, or institutions or financial intermediaries or any body corporate with which he may associated in any transaction also involving the mutual fund.
- (29) No Trustee shall participate in the meetings of the Board of Trustee when any decisions for investments in which he/she may be interested are taken.
- (30) All the Trustee shall furnish to the Board of Trustee, particulars of interest which he/she, may have in any other company, or institution or financial intermediary or any corporate by virtue of his/her position as director, partner or with which he/she may be associated in any other capacity.
- (31) No amendments to the trust deed shall be carried out without the prior approval of the SEBI and unitholders' approval would be obtained where it affects the interests of the unitholders.

Supervision over TAML:

The supervisory role of the Trustee's supervisory role is discharged by reviewing the information and the operations of the Fund based on the reports submitted at the Board Meetings of the Trustee, by reviewing the reports being submitted by the Internal Auditor and the bi-monthly, quarterly and half-yearly compliance reports. The trustee also conducts a detailed review of the half-yearly and annual accounts of the schemes of the Fund. During the period, April01, 2014 to March 31, 2015, eight meetings of the Directors of the Trustees were held.

Power to make rules:

The Trustee company may, from time to time, as per provisions of SEBI Regulations (with the prior permission from the Unitholders in case of change of fundamental attributes in accordance with Clause 15 of Regulation18 of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and otherwise to be in conformity with the SEBI Regulations or to reflect the change in rules and regulations generally applicable to mutual funds or trusts), prescribe such forms and make such rules for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of the Scheme, with the power to the Trustee Company/Asset Management Company to add to, alter or amend all or any of the forms and rules that may be framed from time to time.

The trustees shall ensure that no change in the fundamental attributes of any scheme or the trust or fees and expenses payable or any other change which would modify the scheme and affect the interests of unitholders, shall be carried out unless :-

- a written communication about the proposed change is sent to each unitholder and an advertisement is given in one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the mutual fund is situated; and
- (ii) the unitholders are given an option to exit at the prevailing Net Asset Value without any exit load.

Power to remove difficulties:

If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of the Scheme, the Trustee Company may take such steps which are not inconsistent with these provisions, which appear to them to be necessary or expedient, for the purpose of removing the difficulties.

D. Asset Management Company

Tata Asset Management Ltd (TAML) is a company incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 on 15th March, 1994, having its Registered Office at Mafatlal Centre, 9th Floor, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400 021. TAML has been appointed as the Asset Management Company for Tata Mutual Fund by the Trustee vide Investment Management Agreement (IMA) dated 9th May, 1995, and executed between TTCL and TAML.

The Trustee Company has appointed TAML as the Asset Management Company for TMF. The shareholders of TAML are TSL and TICL. TAML has entered into an Investment Management Agreement dated 9th May, 1995 with TTCL, pursuant to which TAML will run the operations of TMF and manage the assets of TMF's Schemes. TAML, having its registered office at Mafatlal Centre, 9th Floor, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400 021 is a Company incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 on 15th March 1994 and was approved to act as an Asset Management Company for TMF by SEBI on 30th June, 1995. The net worth of TAML as on March 31, 2015 is approximately about Rs.184.50 crores. TAML is currently (As on 31/03/2015) managing thirty three open ended schemes and forty nine close ended schemes. The Asset Management Company shall be entitled to

fees as stated in the clause on "Investment Management Fee". The appointment of TAML as the Asset Management Company can be terminated with the approval of SEBI and upon resolution by the Trustee Company, or by 75% of the Unitholders of the Scheme.

AMC has obtained registration from SEBI vide Registration No. INP000001058 dated September 14, 2004 to act as a Portfolio Manager under SEBI (Portfolio Managers) Regulations, 1993. The AMC has commenced the Portfolio Management activities, after complying with the regulatory

requirements. Apart from this, the AMC is also managing three offshore schemes named as 'Tata Offshore India opportunities Scheme' (TOIOS), 'Tata Offshore India Infrastructure Scheme' (TOIIS) and Tata Offshore India Sharia Scheme. AMC has obtained no objection from SEBI to act as a Manager for Tata Alternative Investment Fund (Alternative Investment Fund-Category II). Tata Asset Management (Mauritius) Pvt Itd (subsidiary of AMC) is registered as Foreign Institutional Investor (FII) with SEBI (Registration No.INMUFD161207). Tata Asset Management Ltd. has received no objection to investment management services through its subsidiary company Tata Pension Management Ltd under regulation 24(2) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996. The AMC has systems in place to ensure that there is no conflict of interest between the aforesaid activities. This includes:

- Segregation of key investment personnel
- Segregation of bank and securities account
- Restriction on transfer of securities
- Activity wise order execution and confirmation

1. Details of AMC Directors:

Name	Age/Qualification	Brief Experience
Mr.F N Subedar	59 Years B.Com, ACA,ACS	Mr. F N Subedar is the Chairman of Tata Asset Management Ltd, and an Associate Director on the Board.
		He has 30 years of experience in Tata Sons Ltd and In Charge of Finance, Accounts, Taxation, Secretarial and IPR.
		He is the Vice Chairman of Tata Invetsment Corporation Ltd.He is also on the Boards of Tata AIG General Insurance Co Ltd and Tata Capital Ltd,Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd, Tata Services Ltd, Tata Consulting Engineers Ltd,Tata Sky Ltd,Tata Petrodyne Ltd, and several other companies.
Mr. Aspy Cooper	74 Years	Mr. Aspy Cooper is an Independent Director on the Board.
	B.Com ,FCA	He has over 31 years experience in accounting, finance and consulting and is on the Board of several Public Companies.He was a Partner with S B Billimoria & Co. and Deloitte Haskins & Sells. National Director of Consulting Operations and was responsible for the consulting team comprising over 100 professionals.
		He is a Director of Trent Ltd, Trent Brands Ltd, Trent Hypermarket Ltd, Westland Ltd, Fiora Services Ltd & several other companies.
Mr. Ramamoorthy Ganesh	52 Years B.Com (Hons), M.Com,	Mr. Ramamoorthy Ganesh is Managing Director and CEO of Tata Asset Management Ltd., an Associate Director on the Board.
CPA (USA), ACA, ACWA and ACS		He was Managing Partner with JRK Investments LLC (2012–2015)a proprietary Investment management and trading firm engaged in equity derivative operations, quantitative investing models and Exchange Traded Funds.
		He was Managing Director with Blackrock Inc. He has spent over 14 years (1998-2012) managing global business operations including portfolio administration for institutional clients across locations in US, India and EMEA. He was responsible for performance measurement, portfolio valuation, custody operations and client reporting for institutional portfolios of over 1.5 trillion dollars.
Mr.Keki M. Elavia	69 Years	Mr.Keki M Elavia is an Independent Director on the Board.
	B.Com, FCA	He was Partner in Ms Kalyaniwalla & Mistry, Chartered Accountants. He is Director in many reputed companies like DCB Bank Limited, Godrej Industries Limited, Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co.Ltd, Go Airlines (India) Ltd, Dai-ichi Karkaria Limited & many other companies.

1. Duties and Obligations of TAML

- (1) The asset management company shall take all reasonable steps and exercise due diligence to ensure that the investment of funds pertaining to any scheme is not contrary to the provisions of these regulations and the trust deed.
- (2) The asset management company shall exercise due diligence and care in all its investments decisions as would be exercised by other persons engaged in the same business.

(2A) The asset management company shall obtain, wherever required under these regulations, prior in-principle approval from the recognized stock exchange(s) where units are proposed to be listed.

- (3) The asset management company shall be responsible for the acts of commissions or omissions by its employees or their persons whose services have been procured by the asset management company.
- (4) The asset management company shall submit to the trustees bi-monthly reports of each year on its activities and the compliance with these regulations.

(5) The trustees at the request of the asset management company may terminate the assignment of the asset management company at any time:

Provided that such termination shall become effective only after the trustees have accepted the termination of assignment and communicated their decision in writing to the asset management company.

(6) Notwithstanding anything contained in any contract or agreement or termination, the asset management company or its directors or other officers shall not be absolved of liability to the mutual fund for their acts of commission or omissions, while holding such position or office.

(6A) The Chief Executive Officer (whatever his designation may be) of the asset management company shall ensure that the mutual fund complies with all the provisions of the regulations and the guidelines or circulars issued in relation thereto from time to time and that the investments made by the fund managers are in the interest of the unit holders and shall also be responsible for the overall risk management function of the mutual fund.

Explanation: For the purpose of this sub-regulation, the words 'these regulations' shall mean and include the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 as amended from time to time.

(6B) The fund manager (whatever the designation may be) shall ensure that the funds of the schemes are invested to achieve the objectives of the scheme and in the interest of the unit holders.

(7) (a) An asset management company shall not through any broker associated with the sponsor, purchase or sell securities, which is average of 5% or more of the aggregate purchases and sale or securities made by the mutual fund in all its schemes.

Provided that for the purpose of this sub-regulation, aggregate purchase and sale of securities shall exclude sale and distribution of units issued by the mutual fund.

Provided further that the aforesaid limit of 5% shall apply for a block of any three months

(b) An asset management company shall not purchase or sell securities through any broker [other than a broker referred to in clause (a) of sub-regulation (7)] which is average of 5% or more of the aggregate purchases and sale of securities made by the mutual fund in all its schemes, unless the asset management company has recorded in writing the justification for exceeding the limit of 5% and reports of all such investments are sent to the trustees on a bi-monthly basis.

Provided that the aforesaid limit shall apply for a block of three months.

(8) An asset management company shall not utilise the services of the sponsor or any of its associates, employees or their relatives, for the purpose of any securities transaction and distribution and sale of securities:

Provided that an asset management company may utilise such services if disclosure to that effect is made to the unit holders and the brokerage or commission paid is also disclosed in the half yearly annual accounts of the mutual fund.

Provided further that the mutual funds shall disclose at the time of declaring half-yearly and yearly results:

- (i) any underwriting obligations undertaken by the schemes of the mutual funds with respect to issue of securities of associate companies.
- (ii) Devolvement, if any;
- (iii) Subscription by the schemes in the issues lead managed by associate companies.
- (iv) Subscription to any issue of equity or debt on private placement basis where the sponsor or its associate companies have acted as arranger or manager.
- (9) The asset management company shall file with the trustees the details of transactions in securities by the key personnel of the asset management company in their own name or on behalf of the asset management company and shall also report to the Board, as and when required by the Board.
- (10) In case the asset management company enters into any securities transactions with any of its associates a report to that effect shall be sent to the trustees at its next meeting.
- (11) In case any company has invested more than 5 per cent of the net asset value of a scheme, the investment made by that scheme or by any other scheme of the same mutual fund in that company or its subsidiaries shall be brought to the notice of the trustees by the asset management company and be disclosed in the half yearly and annual accounts of the respective schemes with justification for such investment provided the latter investment has been made within one year of the date of the former investment calculated on either side.
- (12) The asset management company shall file with the trustees and the Board :-
 - (a) detailed bio-data of all its directors alongwith their interest in other companies within fifteen days of their appointment ;and
 - (b) any change in the interests of directors every six months.
 - (c) a bi-monthly report to the trustees giving details and adequate justification about the purchase and sale of the securities of the group companies of the sponsor or the asset management company as the case may be, by the mutual fund during the said quarter.
- (13) Each director of the Asset Management Company shall file the details of his transactions of dealing in securities with the trustees on a quarterly basis in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Board.
- (14) The asset management company shall not appoint any person as key personnel who has been found guilty of any economic offense or involved in violation of securities laws.
- (15) The asset management company shall appoint registrars and share transfer agents who are registered with the Board.

Provided if the work relating to the transfer of units is processed in-house, the charges at competitive market rates may be debited to the scheme and for rates higher than the competitive market rates, prior approval of the trustees shall be obtained and reasons for charging higher rates shall be disclosed in the annual accounts.

- (16) The asset management company shall abide by the Code of Conduct as specified in the Fifth Schedule.
- (17) The asset Management Company shall not invest in any of its scheme, unless full disclosure of its intention to invest has been made in the offer documents, in case of schemes launched after the notification of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds)(Amendment) Regulations, 2011: Provided that an asset management company shall not be entitled to charge any fee on its investment in that scheme.
- (18) The asset management company shall not carry out its operations including trading desk, unit holder servicing and investment operations outside the territory of India:

Provided that the asset management company having any of its operations outside India shall wind up and bring them within the territory of India within a period of one year form the date of notification of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) (Amendment) Regulations, 2011:

Provided further that the Board may grant a further period of one year if it is satisfied that there was sufficient cause for not winding up of the operation outside India within that period.

- (19) The asset management company shall compute and carry out valuation of investments made by its scheme(s) in accordance with the investment valuation norms specified in Eighth Schedule, and shall publish the same.
- (20) The asset management company and the sponsor of the mutual fund shall be liable to compensate the affected investors and/or the scheme for any unfair treatment to any investor as a result of inappropriate valuation.
- (21) The asset management company shall report and disclose all the transactions in debt and money market securities, including inter scheme transfers, as may be specified by the Board.

2. Information on Key Personnel

Name	Designation	Total Exp (yrs)	Age	Qualification	Brief Experience
Mr. Ramamoorthy Ganesh	CEO and Managing Director	29	52	B.Com (Hons), M.Com, CPA (USA), ACA, ACWA and ACS	 Mr. Ramamoorthy Ganesh is Managing Director and CEO of Tata Asset Management Ltd., an Associate Director on the Board. He was Managing Partner with JRK Investments LLC (2012–2015) a proprietary Investment management and trading firm engaged in equity derivative operations, quantitative investing models and Exchange Traded Funds. He was Managing Director with Blackrock Inc. He has spent over 14 years (1998-2012) managing global business operations including portfolio administration for institutional clients across locations in US, India and EMEA. He was responsible for performance measurement, portfolio valuation, custody operations and client reporting for institutional portfolios of over 1.5 trillion dollars.
Hormuz A. Bulsara	Chief Operating Officer	28	52	B.Com, LLB, FICWA, FCS, FCA	Mr Hormuz A .Bulsara is Chief Operating Officer. He is with Tata Asset Management Ltd - since June 1994 to date – joined as Financial Controller and Company Secretary. Reporting to Managing Director & CEO. He has been involved in the setting up of the Tata Mutual Fund.
Ritesh Jain	Chief Investment Officer	18	40	B.Com , MBE , DCM	 May'2013 with Tata Asset Management Ltd. as Chief Investment Officer-Reporting to the Managing Director & CEO. April 2008 – May 2013 with Canara Robeco Asset Management Company Ltd Last Position held-Head Investments. Reporting to Chief Executive Officer. April 2002 – April 2008 with Kotak Asset Management Company Ltd Last position held-Head Fixed Income. Reporting to Chief Executive Officer.
Uday Suri	National Head-Sales & Distribution	19	44	B.Com, MBA	 March'2013- till date with Tata Asset Management Ltd as National Head –Sales & Distribution. Reporting to Managing Director & CEO. Nov 2010 – Oct 2012 with BNP Paribas Asset Management India Pvt. Ltd as Head – Sales & Marketing, India. Reporting to Managing Director & CEO. Sep 2004 – Oct 2010 with FIL Fund Management Pvt Ltd. As National Sales Head, India from Oct 2008 – Oct 2010.From Sep 2006 – Sep 2008 as Retail Sales Head, India. From Sep 2004 – Aug 2006 as Regional Sales Head – North & South India (Retail). Reporting to Managing Director & CEO. Dec 2000 – Sep 2004 with DSP Merrill Lynch Fund Managers. As Portfolio Management Services – Head, Sales & Marketing – India from Jun 2004 – Sep 2004.From Jan 2003 - May 2004 as Sales & Marketing – Head, North & East India. As Sales & Marketing – Head, North India from Dec 2000 - Dec 2002. Reporting to Managing Director & CEO.
Upesh Shah	Head - Risk & Compliance	22	46	B.Com, ACA, ICWA	 Tata Asset Management Ltd - From July 2005 to date, currently as Head- Risk & Compliance – Reporting to the Chief Operating Officer. ICICI Prudential AMC Ltd - From April 2005 to June 2005 – Assistant Vice President Internal Audit – Reporting to Senior Vice President – Compliance. Tata Asset Management Ltd - From April 2003 to March 2005 – Joined as Deputy General Manager Compliance - Reporting to the Chief Operating Officer. IDBI Principal Asset Mgt Co Ltd – From August 1996 to March 2003 as Compliance Officer.

Name	Designation	Total Exp (yrs)	Age	Qualification	Brief Experience
Kashmira Kalwachwala	Head – Investor Services	27	49	M.Com & Diploma in Computers	With Tata Asset Management Ltd from May'2011 to date as Head - Investor Services-Reporting to Chief Operating Officer. From July 2000 to April 2011-Principal Pnb Asse Management, as Head - Transaction & Custome Services. She has also been actively involved in streamlining and coordinating activities pertaining to takeovers and mergers of Sun F&C and Pnb Mutual Fund. Reporting to Head Operations Control & Risk From May1988 to June 2000 -Tata Share Registry Ltd responsible for Registrars business for share transfer processing and client servicing and also setting up the registry unit for Mutual Fund processing.
Pradeep Gokhale	Senior Fund Manager	24	49	B.Com, CA, CFA	Tata Asset Management Ltd - From September 2004 to date, joined as Deputy General Manager – Investment. Currently as Senior Fund Manager – Reporting to Chiel Investment Officer. Credit Analysis and Research Ltd – From April 1995 to September 2004 as Deputy General Manager.
Sonam Udasi	Head- Research	18	42	B.Com, PGDM- Finance	 With Tata Asset Management Ltd- From April 2014 to date Reporting to Chief Investment Officer. June 2010 – March 2014 with IDBI Capital Market Services Ltd as Head Research Reporting to Ex Vice President. November 2008 – April 2010 with BRICS Securities as Head – Consumer Senior Vertical Reporting to Head Equities. August 2007 – October 2008 with Prime Securities as Head Research Reporting to President. February 2006 – June 2007 with JM Financial AMC as Senior Analyst Reporting to Chief Investment Officer. June 2005 – January 2006 with ASK Raymond James as Lead Analyst Reporting to Head Research. June 1997 – May 2005 with Quantum Information Services as Senior Analyst Manager. Reporting to Chief Executive
Atul Bhole	Fund Manager	10	35	B.Com, C.A Final-Pass, MMS(JBIMS)	Officer. With Tata Asset Management Ltd- From February 2007 to date. Currently Fund Manager of few schemes, earlie was Equity Research Analyst covering Technology Telecom and Banking, Financial Services Insurance(BFSI) sectors. Reporting to Chief Investmen Officer. From November 2006 to February 2007 with JP Morgar Services (India) Pvt. Ltd as Equity Research Analyst. With State Bank of India –Treasury as Equity Research Analyst from June 2005 to October 2006.
S. Raghupathi Acharya	Senior Fund Manager	29	51	B.Com, CA, ICWA	With Tata Asset Management Ltd since May 2008 to date- Currently as Senior Fund Manager reporting to Chie Investment Officer, earlier worked with Karnataka Bank as Chief Manager from Jul 1991 to May 2008, Pant & Co as Senior Audit Asst from Jan 1989 to Jun 1990, M/s PM Hegde & Co as Audit Assistant from Jul 1984 to Jun 1988
Nipun Kaushal	Head- Marketing	11	40	BE,MBA	Nov 2014 - Till date with Tata Asset Management Ltd. as Head - Marketing. Reporting to Managing Director and CEO. Nov 2012 to October 2014 with Star Union Dai-Ichi Life Insurance as VP & Head - Marketing & Products. Reporting to Managing Director & CEO / EVP - Technology and Shared Services. Oct 2008 to May 2011 with ICICI Prudential Assee Management Co .Ltd. as Head - Marketing. Reporting to Managing Director & CEO & EVP Sales. April 2007 to Oct 2008 with Future Capital Holdings as Vice President - Marketing. Reporting to Managing Director. Mar 2005 to Feb 2007 with CitiFinancial Consume Finance India as Associate Vice President - Marketing Reporting to Head – Marketing.
Amit Somani	Fund Manager	14	37	B.Com, PGDBM,CFA	Jun 2010 – till date with Tata Asset Management Ltd. as a Fund Manager reporting to Chief Investment Officer. September 2006 – April 2010 with Fidelity Investments as Research Associate July 2004 to August 2004 with Netscribes Pvt. Ltd as Research analyst

Name	Designation	Total Exp (yrs)	Age	Qualification	Brief Experience
					Jun 2003 to July 2004 with SPA Capital as debt market dealer February 2001 to May 2003 with Khandwala Securities as debt market dealer.
Rupesh Patel	Fund Manager	15	40	MBA (Finance), B.E (Civil)	Currently as Fund Manager of schemes reporting to Chief Investment Officer. Jan 2012 – June 2013 with Tata Asset Management Ltd. as Principal Officer of Tata Asset Management Ltd – PMS. May 2008 – Jan 2012 with Tata Asset Management Ltd as DGM (Investments). Reporting to Head of Research. Aug 2007 – April 2008 with Indiareit Fund Advisors Pvt. Ltd as Asst Vice President (Investments). Reporting to Director (Investments). Nov 2001 – Aug 2007 with Credit Analysis & Research Ltd. as Deputy General Manager. Reporting to Executive Director.
Akhil Mittal	Senior Fund Manager	11	34	MBA, B.Com	June 2014- Till with Tata Asset Management Ltd. As Senior Fund Manager, reporting to Chief Investment Officer. March 2011- June 2014 with Canara Robecco Asset Management Ltd. As Senior Fund Manager. Reporting to Head Fixed Income. November 2010- February 2011 with Principal PNB Asset Management Co Ltd. As Senior Fund Manager. Reporting to Head Fixed Income. September 2008 to November 2010 with Canara Robecco Asset Management Ltd. As Fund Manager. Reporting to Head Fixed Income. June 2006 to August 2008 with Edelweiss Securities Ltd. As Senior Manager. June 2004 to May 2006 with Rallis India Ltd as Asst Manager reporting to DGM Treasury.

The Investment Process:

The Fund Managers are taking day to day decisions on buy or sell of securities which are part of approved universe. Fund Managers ensure that investments are being made in accordance with the regulatory guidelines and internal investment policy. Justification of each investment decision is maintained (in writing or electronically).

In case of equity, investment universe is approved by the Equity Investment Committee comprises of Chief Investment Officer and Equity Fund Managers .In case of Fixed Income Securities, investment universe is approved by Credit Risk Committee comprises mainly of Chief Investment Officer, Credit Analyst and Head Research.

In case of equity, the stock selection is based on various criteria but not limited to, business fundamentals, management quality, valuations and liquidity of the companies etc. In case of fixed income, issues are approved based on external credit rating and other internal criteria but not limited to business fundamentals, financial analysis, macro environment etc.

Debt investment committee and Equity Investment Committee meet at regular intervals to review portfolios, scheme performance, market outlook/trends, past events etc.

The investment committee comprises of Managing Director & CEO, Chief Operating Officer, Chief Investment Officer, Head-Risk & Compliance and Head-Product Development periodically reviews the portfolio risk and performance of the schemes relative to respective peers/benchmark index.

Performance of the schemes vis a vis benchmark index and peers are placed for before the Board of Directors of the AMC and the Trustee Company for review and comments.

1. Custodian:

E. Service Providers

Sr. No.	Name and Address of Custodians	SEBI Registration Number	Schemes
1	CITI Bank N.A. a)First International Financial Centre (FIFC), 11th Floor, Plot Nos. C 54 and C55, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra East, Mumbai 400051 b) 50/F, Citibank Tower, Citibank Plaza, 3 Garden Road, Central Hong Kong.	IN/CUS/004	Tata Balanced Fund (TBF)Tata Young Citizens' Fund (TYCF)Tata Income Fund (TIF)Tata Monthly Income Fund (TMIF)Tata Monthly Income Fund (TMIF)Tata Short Term Bond Fund (TSTBF)Tata Income Plus Fund (TIPF)Tata Equity Opportunities Fund (TEOF)Tata Floating Rate Fund (DBF)Tata Floating Rate Fund (Short term) (TFRLTF)Tata Treasury Manager Fund (TMF)Tata Retirement Savings Fund(TRSF)Tata Dual Advantage Fund Scheme A(TDAFA)Tata Dual Advantage Fund Series 2 Scheme A(TDAF2A)Tata Dual Advantage Fund Series 2 Scheme C(TDAF2C)Tata Dual Advantage Fund Series 3 Scheme A(TDAF3A)
2	HDFC Bank Ltd Custody & Depository Services, Lodha - I Think Techno Campus, Building - Alpha, 8 th Floor, Next to Kanjur Marg Railway Station, Kanjur Marg (E), Mumbai - 400042	IN/CUS/001	Tata Tax Saving Fund (TTSF) Tata Pure Equity Fund (TPEF) Tata Equity P/E Fund (TEQPEF) Tata Infrastructure Fund (TISF) Tata Floater Fund (TFF) Tata Tax Advantage Fund 1 (TTAF) Tata Infrastructure Tax Saving Fund (TITSF)
3	Standard Chartered Bank Crescenzo, C-38/39, G Block, 3 rd floor. Bandra Kula Complex. Bandra (East). Mumbai-400051	IN/CUS/006	Tata Ethical Fund (TEF) Tata Gilt Securities Fund (TGSF) Tata Gilt Short Maturity Fund (TGSMF) Tata Index Fund (TIFN/TIFS) Tata Mid Cap Growth Fund (TMGF) Tata Dividend Yield Fund (TDYF) Tata Gilt Mid Term Fund(TGMTF) Tata Liquidity Management Fund (TLMF) Tata Fixed Income Portfolio Fund (TFIPF) Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Series 43 Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Series 44 Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Series 45 Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Series 47 Tata Capital Protection Oriented Fund Series I & II

Note: As on 31.03.2015

2. Transfer Agent

Sr. No.	Name of Registrars and Principal business address	SEBI Registration Number
1	Computer Age Management Services (Private) Ltd (Cams), No. 178 / 10 M G R Salai (Kodambakkam High Road), Opposite to Hotel Palmgrove,Nungambakkam, Chennai - 600034	INR000002813

TAML and TTCL ensures that the Registrar has adequate capacity to discharge responsibilities with regard to processing of applications and dispatching account statements to unitholders within the time limit prescribed in the Regulations and also has sufficient capacity to handle investor complaints.

3. Statutory Auditor

TTCL shall have the financial statements for the Scheme audited by such Chartered Accountant(s) as may be appointed for that purpose by the Trustee Company. Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP. Chartered Accountants, India Bulls Finance Centre, Tower 3, 27th – 32nd floor, Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road (W) Mumbai 400 013 Maharashtra, India have been appointed in such capacity.

4. Fund Accountant

Done In-house

5. Collecting Bankers

The list of collecting bankers during the NFO will be disclosed in the SID of the particular new scheme as and when launched. There are no collecting bankers for ongoing subscriptions.

II. CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CFI)

Condensed Financial Information of Schemes launched during the last three financial years (excluding redeemed schemes) is given below:

Name of Schemes	Type of Scheme	Date of Launch	Date of Initial Allotment
Tata Capital Protection Oriented Fund Series-1(TCPF1)	Close ended Debt	May 16,2012	June 5,2012
Fata Capital Protection Oriented Fund Series-2(TCPF2)	Close ended Debt	July 6,2012	July 26,2012
Tata Dual Advantage Fund(TDAFA)	Close Ended Debt	Scheme A : June 14, 2013	Scheme A : July 5,2013
Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Series 43(TFMP43)	Close Ended Debt	Scheme A : August 2,2013	Scheme A : August 8,2013
		Scheme B : August 2,2013	Scheme B : August 19,2013
		Scheme C : August 13,2013	Scheme C : August 21,2013
		Scheme D : August 20,2013	Scheme D : August 28,2013
Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Series 44(TFMP44)	Close Ended Debt	Scheme A : September 2,2013	Scheme A : September 12,2013
		Scheme B: September11,2013	Scheme B: September 20,2013
		Scheme D: September25,2013	Scheme D: October 7, 2013
Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Series 45(TFMP45)	Close Ended Debt	Scheme A : October 8,2013	Scheme A : October 24,2013
		Scheme C: October 11,2013	Scheme C: October 22,2013
		Scheme D: January 3 ,2014	Scheme D: January 10 ,2014
		Scheme E: January 30,2014	Scheme E: February 6,2014
Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Series 46(TFMP46)	Close Ended Debt	Scheme A : October 25,2013	Scheme A : December 12,2013
		Scheme B: December 2,2013	Scheme B: December 11,2013
		Scheme C: December 9,2013	Scheme C: December 18,2013
		Scheme D: December 16,2013	Scheme D: December 26,2013
		Scheme E: December 11,2013	Scheme E: December 23,2013
		Scheme H: January 13,2014	Scheme H: January 22,2014
		Scheme I: January 20,2014	Scheme I: January 29,2014
		Scheme K: January 27,2014	Scheme K: February 5,2014
		Scheme L: February 3,2014	Scheme L: February 12,2014
		Scheme M: February 10,2014	Scheme M: February 20,2014
		Scheme N: February 26,2014	Scheme N: March 7,2014
		Scheme O: February 17,2014	Scheme O: February 26,2014
		Scheme P: February 24,2014	Scheme P: March 5,2014
		Scheme Q: March 3,2014	Scheme Q: March 12,2014
		Scheme R: March 10,2014	Scheme R: March 20,2014
		Scheme S: March 5,2014	Scheme S: March 14,2014
		Scheme T: February 18,2014	Scheme T: February 24,2014
Tata Dual advantage Fund(TDAFB)	Close Ended Debt	Scheme B: February 17,2014	Scheme B: March 6,2014
Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Series 47(TMF47)	Close Ended Debt	Scheme A: March 12,2014	Scheme A: March 21,2014
		Scheme C: March 14,2014	Scheme C: March 26,2014
		Scheme D: March 18,2014	Scheme D: March 28,2014
		Scheme E :April 02,2014	Scheme E :April 10,2014
		Scheme F: April 07,2014	Scheme F: April 17,2014
		Scheme H: April 21, 2014	Scheme H:April 30,2014
		Scheme I: April 28,2014	Scheme I: May 07,2014
		Scheme J: April 01,2014	Scheme J: April 04,2014
		Scheme M: May 12, 2014	Scheme M: May 21,2014
		Scheme N: May 19,2014	Scheme N :June 04,2014
Tata Dual Advantage Fund (TDAFC)	Close Ended Debt	Scheme C: June 11,2014	Scheme C :June 27,2014
Tata Dual Advantage Fund Series 2(TDAF2)	Close Ended Debt	Scheme A :August 22,2014	Scheme A :September 11,2014
		Scheme B: November 14,2014	Scheme B: December 04,2014
		Scheme C: January 16,2015	Scheme C: February 05,2015
Tata Dual Advantage Fund Series 3(TDAF3)	Close Ended Debt	Scheme A :March 09,2015	-
Tala Dual Auvanlaye Fund Selles 3(TDAF3)	CIUSE ETILLED DED(Scheme A .widtch 09,2015	Scheme A : March 26,2015

Condensed Financial Information for the Schemes launched (excluding redeemed schemes) during the last three financial years.

Sr. No.	Historical Per Unit Statistics		TCPF1				
		31/03/2015	31/03/2014	31/03/2013	31/03/2015	31/03/2014	31.03/2013
1	NAV at the beginning of the year/period	G-11.7456 D-11.7457	G - 10.8959 D -10.8959	N.A	G - 11.4108 D -11.4108	G-10.5976 D-10.5975	N.A
2	Dividends	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
3	NAV at the end of the year	G- 13.4640 D- 13.4639	G-11.7456 D-11.7457	G - 10.8959 D -10.8959	G- 13.1045 D- 13.1045	G - 11.4108 D -11.4108	G-10.5976 D-10.5975
4(a)	Annualised Return (%) Growth Option#	11.13	9.25	8.96	10.62	8.18	5.98
4(b)	Benchmark returns (%) #	11.25	8.49	8.88	11.13	8.08	6.97
				CRISIL MI	P Blended Inde	x	
5	Net Assets at the end of the period (Rs. Crores)	151.55	132.21	122.65	98.74	85.98	79.85
6	Ratio of Recurring Expenses to Daily/Avg. Net Assets (%)	2.50	2.19	2.08	2.35	2.25	2.25

Sr. No.	Historical Per Unit Statistics	TD	AFA	TFM43	A	TFM43 B	
		31/03/2015	31/03/2014	31/03/2015	31/03/2014	31/03/2015	31/03/2014
1	NAV at the beginning of the year/period	DIR(D)- 11.7982 DIR(G)- 11.8036 PLAN A(G)- 11.5581 PLAN A (D)- 11.5582	NA	DIR(D)-10.6725 DIR(G)-10.6725 PLAN A(G)-10.6656 PLAN A (D)- 10.6656	N.A	DIR(D)- 10.8241 DIR(G)- 10.8241 PLAN A(G)- 10.8076 PLAN A (D)- 10.8076	N.A
2	Dividends	NIL	NIL	DIRECT = 1.0165 PLAN A = 1.0054	NA	NIL	NA
3	NAV at the end of the year	DIR(D)- 14.1633 DIR(G)- 14.1698 PLAN A(G)- 13.7439 PLAN A (D)- 13.7438	DIR(D)- 11.7982 DIR(G)- 11.8036 PLAN A(G)- 11.5581 PLAN A (D)- 11.5582	DIR(D)- 11.1232 DIR(G)- 11.7544 PLAN A(G)- 11.735 PLAN A (D)- Nil	DIR(D)- 10.6725 DIR(G)- 10.6725 PLAN A(G)- 10.6656 PLAN A (D)- 10.6656	DIR(D)- 11.967 DIR(G)- 11.967 PLAN A(G)- 11.9188 PLAN A (D)- 11.9188	DIR(D)- 10.8241 DIR(G)- 10.8241 PLAN A(G)- 10.8076 PLAN A (D)- 10.8076
4(a)	Annualised Return (%) – Growth Option#	20.09**	15.58	10.22*	6.66	11.49*	8.08
4(b)	Benchmark returns (%) #	11.00	2.95	10.50	6.81	11.19	7.57
		CRISIL MIP Ble	nded Index	CRISI	L Short Term B	ond Fund Index	
5	Net Assets at the end of the period (Rs. Crores)	68.19	57.34	117.21	306.77	60.03	54.43
6	Ratio of Recurring Expenses to Daily/Avg. Net Assets (%)	DIRECT =0.99 PLAN A =1.74	2.15	DIRECT =0.31 PLAN A =0.34	0.15	DIRECT =0.05 PLAN A =0.30	0.30

*Plan A-Growth ** Growth Option

Sr. No.	Historical Per Unit Statistics	TFM43 C		TFM43 D		
		31/03/2015 31/03/2014		31/03/2015	31/03/2014	

1	NAV at the beginning of the	DIR(D)-10.7153	N.A	DIR(D)-10.6630	N.A				
	year/period	DIR(G)-10.7153		DIR(G)-10.6630					
		PLAN A(G)-10.7025		PLAN A(G)-10.6755					
		PLAN A (D)-10.7025		PLAN A (D)- 10.6755					
2	Dividends	DIRECT = 1.0869	NA	DIRECT = 1.0626	NA				
		PLAN A = 1.0650		PLAN A = 1.0405					
3	NAV at the end of the year	DIR(D)- 10.6424	DIR(D)-10.7153	DIR(D)- Nil	DIR(D)-10.6630				
		DIR(G)- 11.7992	DIR(G)-10.7153	DIR(G)- 11.7510	DIR(G)-10.6630				
		PLAN A(G)- 11.7693	PLAN A(G)-	PLAN A(G)-	PLAN A(G)-10.6755				
		PLAN A (D)-Nil	10.7025	11.7206	PLAN A (DIV)-10.6755				
			PLAN A (DIV)- 10.7025	PLAN A (D)- 10.6088					
4(a)	Annualised Return (%) –Plan A-Growth Option#	10.66	7.03	10.51	6.63				
4(b)	Benchmark returns (%) #	10.83	6.95	11.13	7.19				
		CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index							
5	Net Assets at the end of the period (Rs. Crores)	106.51	303.69	98.02	292.53				
6	Ratio of Recurring Expenses to	DIRECT =0.37	0.24	DIRECT =0.48	0.25				
	Daily/Avg. Net Assets (%)	PLAN A =0.49		PLAN A =0.56					

Sr. No.	Historical Per Unit Statistics	TFM	I44A		TMF44 B			TMF44 D	
		31/03/2015	31/03/2014	31/03/2015	31/03/2014	31/03/2013	31/03/2015	31/03/2014	31/03/2013
1	NAV at the beginning of the year/period	DIR(D)-NIL DIR(G)- 10.5835 PLAN A(G)- 10.5718 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.5718	N.A	DIR(D)- 10.5185 DIR(G)- 10.5185 PLAN A(G)- 10.5074 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.5074	NA	NA	DIR(D)-NIL DIR(G)- 10.4571 PLAN A(G)- 10.4321 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.4321	NA	N.A
2	Dividends	DIRECT = NIL PLAN A = 1.0134	NA	DIRECT = 0.9788 PLAN A = 0.9562	NIL		NIL	NIL	NA
3	NAV at the end of the year	DIR(D)-NIL DIR(G)- 11.6791 PLAN A(G)- 11.6791 PLAN A (D)-NIL	DIR(D)-NIL DIR(G)- 10.5835 PLAN A(G)- 10.5718 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.5718	DIR(D)- 10.5618 DIR(G)- 11.5955 PLAN A(G)- 11.5659 PLAN A (D)- 10.5566	DIR(D)- 10.5185 DIR(G)- 10.5185 PLAN A(G)- 10.5074 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.5074	NA	DIR(D)-NIL DIR(G)- 11.4391 PLAN A(G)- 11.3548 PLAN A (D)- 11.3548	DIR(D)-NIL DIR(G)- 10.4571 PLAN A(G)- 10.4321 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.4321	NA
4(a)	Annualised Return (%) –Plan A- Growth Option#	10.36	5.72	10.00	5.07	NA	8.97	4.32	NA
4(b)	Benchmark returns (%) #	10.58	5.91	10.37	5.37	NA	10.22	4.67	NA
				CR	ISIL Short Te	rm Bond Fund	Index		
5	Net Assets at the end of the period (Rs. Crores)	49.31	237.86	67.49	169.64	NA	55.57	50.97	NA
6	Ratio of Recurring Expenses to Daily/Avg. Net Assets (%)	DIRECT =0.17 PLAN A =0.35	0.23	DIRECT =0.20 PLAN A =0.33	0.25	NA	DIRECT =0.03 PLAN A =0.52	0.55	NA

Sr. No.	Historical Per Unit Statistics	TFM	45A	TFM4	5C	TFM45D	
		31/03/2015	31/03/2014	31/03/2015	31/03/2014	31/03/2015	31/03/2014
1	NAV at the beginning of the year/period	DIR(D)- 10.3826 DIR(G)- 10.3826 PLAN A(G)- 10.3749 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.3749	N.A	DIR(D)-10.3360 DIR(G)-10.3360 PLAN A(G)- 10.3287 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.3287	N.A	DIR(D)-NIL DIR(G)- 10.2137 PLAN A(G)- 10.2081 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.2081	N.A
2	Dividends	DIRECT = 0.9234 PLAN A = 0.9038	NIL	DIRECT = 0.9343 PLAN A = 0.9128	NIL	DIRECT =NIL PLAN A =0.9284	NIL
3	NAV at the end of the year	DIR(D)-NIL DIR(G)- 11.3881 PLAN A(G)- 11.3640 PLAN A (D)- 10.4222	DIR(D)- 10.3826 DIR(G)- 10.3826 PLAN A(G)- 10.3749 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.3749	DIR(D)-NIL DIR(G)- 11.2904 PLAN A(G)- 11.2638 PLAN A (D)- 10.3119	DIR(D)- 10.3360 DIR(G)- 10.3360 PLAN A(G)- 10.3287 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.3287	DIR(D)-NIL DIR(G)- 11.1516 PLAN A(G)- 11.1098 PLAN A (D)- NIL	DIR(D)-NIL DIR(G)- 10.2137 PLAN A(G)- 10.2081 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.2081
4(a)	Annualised Return (%) –Plan A-Growth Option#	9.21	3.75	9.19	3.29	9.02	2.08
4(b)	Benchmark returns (%) #	10.13	4.27	10.37	3.59	10.37	2.22
			С	RISIL Short Term Bo	ond Fund Index		1
5	Net Assets at the end of the period (Rs. Crores)	42.22	47.23	125.69	310.12	6.64	139.89
6	Ratio of Recurring Expenses to Daily/Avg. Net Assets (%)	DIRECT =0.11 PLAN A =0.26	0.22	DIRECT =0.09 PLAN A =0.27	0.25	DIRECT =0.08 PLAN A =0.31	0.28

Sr. No.	Historical Per Unit Statistics	TFN	145E	TFM4	6A	TFM46B	
		31/03/2015	31/03/2014	31/03/2015	31/03/2014	31/03/2015	31/03/2014
1	NAV at the beginning of the year/period	DIR(D)-10.1723 DIR(G)-10.1721 PLAN A(G)- 10.1691 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.1691	N.A	DIR(D)-10.3032 DIR(G)-10.3032 PLAN A(G)- 10.2965 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.2965	N.A	DIR(D)- 10.2849 DIR(G)- 10.2849 PLAN A(G)- 10.2786 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.2786	N.A
2	Dividends	DIRECT = 0.9757 PLAN A = 0.9548	NIL	DIRECT = 0.9277 PLAN A = 0.9062	NA	DIRECT = 0.9269 PLAN A = 0.9057	NIL
3	NAV at the end of the year	DIR(D)- 10.1044 DIR(G)- 11.0936 PLAN A(G)- 11.0682 PLAN A (D)-NIL	DIR(D)-10.1723 DIR(G)-10.1721 PLAN A(G)- 10.1691 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.1691	DIR(D)- 10.0159 DIR(G)- 11.2380 PLAN A(G)- 11.2073 PLAN A (D)- 10.2648	DIR(D)- 10.3032 DIR(G)- 10.3032 PLAN A(G)- 10.2965 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.2965	DIR(D)-NIL DIR(G)- 11.2187 PLAN A(G)- 11.2321 PLAN A (D)- 10.2477	DIR(D)- 10.2849 DIR(G)- 10.2849 PLAN A(G)- 10.2786 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.2786
4(a)	Annualised Return (%) – Plan A-Growth Option#	9.27	1.69	9.01	2.97	9.34	2.79
	Benchmark returns (%) #	10.49	1.61	10.30	3.17	10.35	3.04
			CRI	SIL Short Term Bon	d Fund Index		
5	Net Assets at the end of the period (Rs. Crores)	4.52	114.51	14.88	322.45	4.71	105.80

Sr. No.	Historical Per Unit Statistics	TFM	46C	TFM46D		TFM46E					
		31/03/2015	31/03/2014	31/03/2015	31/03/2014	31/03/2015	31/03/2014				
1	NAV at the beginning of the year/period	DIR(D)-NIL DIR(G)- 10.2662 PLAN A(G)- 10.2612 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.2612	N.A	DIR(D)-10.2630 DIR(G)-10.2630 PLAN A(G)- 10.2497 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.2497	N.A	DIR(D)-NIL DIR(G)- 10.2746 PLAN A(G)- 10.2608 PLAN A (DIV)-10.608	N.A				
2	Dividends	DIRECT =NIL PLAN A = 0.9199	NA	NIL	N.A	NIL	N.A				
3	NAV at the end of the year	DIR(D)-NIL DIR(G)- 11.1937 PLAN A(G)- 11.1721 PLAN A (D)- 10.231	DIR(D)-NIL DIR(G)- 10.2662 PLAN A(G)- 10.2612 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.2612	DIR(D)- 11.2075 DIR(G)- 11.2074 PLAN A(G)- 11.1370 PLAN A (D)- 11.1370	DIR(D)- 10.2630 DIR(G)- 10.2630 PLAN A(G)- 10.2497 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.2497	DIR(D)-NIL DIR(G)- 11.4165 PLAN A(G)- 11.3443 PLAN A (D)- 11.3443	DIR(D)-NIL DIR(G)- 10.2746 PLAN A(G)- 10.2608 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.608				
4(a)	Annualised Return (%) –Plan A-Growth Option#	9.03	2.61	8.92	2.50	10.45	2.61				
4(b)	Benchmark returns (%) #	10.34	2.83	10.36	2.64	10.35	2.70				
		CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index									
5	Net Assets at the end of the period (Rs. Crores)	14.71	20.70	26.13	24.02	25.96	23.46				
6	Ratio of Recurring Expenses to Daily/Avg. Net Assets (%)	DIRECT =0.05 PLAN A =0.19	0.22	DIRECT =0.16 PLAN A =0.67	0.55	DIRECT =0.05 PLAN A =0.55	0.55				

Sr. No.	Historical Per Unit Statistics	TFM	TFM46H		TFM46I		TFM46K	
		31/03/2015	31/03/2014	31/03/2015	31/03/2014	31/03/2015	31/03/2014	
1	NAV at the beginning of the year/period	N.A	N.A	DIR(D)-10.1861 DIR(G)-10.1861 PLAN A(G)- 10.1827 PLAN A (DIV)- NIL	N.A	DIR(D)-NIL DIR(G)- 10.1828 PLAN A(G)- 10.1776 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.1776	N.A	
2	Dividends	NIL	N.A	DIRECT = 0.9553 PLAN A = NIL	N.A	NIL	N.A	
3	NAV at the end of the year	DIR(D)- 11.1325 DIR(G)- 11.1324 PLAN A(G)- 11.1037 PLAN A (D)- 11.1037	DIR(D)- 10.1690 DIR(G)- 10.1690 PLAN A(G)- 10.1599 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.1599	DIR(D)-NIL DIR(G)- 11.0954 PLAN A(G)- 11.0722 PLAN A (D)-NIL	DIR(D)- 10.1861 DIR(G)- 10.1861 PLAN A(G)- 10.1827 PLAN A (DIV)-NIL	DIR(D)-NIL DIR(G)- 11.114 PLAN A(G)- 11.0694 PLAN A (D)- 11.0694	DIR(D)-NIL DIR(G)- 10.1828 PLAN A(G)- 10.1776 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.1776	
4(a)	Annualised Return (%) –Plan A-Growth Option#	9.23	1.60	9.12	1.83	9.25	1.78	
4(b)	Benchmark returns (%) #	10.31	1.83	10.48	1.82	10.51	1.66	

			CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index					
5	Net Assets at the end of the period (Rs. Crores)	34.48	31.54	23.23	224.23	117.94	108.11	
6	Ratio of Recurring Expenses to Daily/Avg. Net Assets (%)	DIRECT =0.01 PLAN A =0.17	0.53	DIRECT =0.12 PLAN A =0.30	0.20	DIRECT =0.09 PLAN A =0.44	0.40	

Sr. No.	Historical Per Unit Statistics	TFM	46L	TFM46M		TFM46N	
		31/03/2015	31/03/2014	31/03/2015	31/03/2014	31/03/2015	31/03/2014
1	NAV at the beginning of the year/period	DIR(D)-NA DIR(G)- 10.1646 PLAN A(G)- 10.1619 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.1620	N.A	DIR(D)-10.1452 DIR(G)-10.1452 PLAN A(G)- 10.1398 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.1398	N.A	DIR(D)- 10.1079 DIR(G)- 10.1079 PLAN A(G)- 10.1043 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.1043	N.A
2	Dividends	DIRECT = NIL PLAN A = 0.9484	N.A	NIL	N.A	NIL	N.A
3	NAV at the end of the year	DIR(D)-NIL DIR(G)- 11.0804 PLAN A(G)- 11.0546 PLAN A (D)- 10.0968	DIR(D)-NA DIR(G)- 10.1646 PLAN A(G)- 10.1619 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.1620	DIR(D)- 11.0913 DIR(G)- 11.0914 PLAN A(G)- 11.0301 PLAN A (D)- 11.0301	DIR(D)- 10.1452 DIR(G)- 10.1452 PLAN A(G)- 10.1398 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.1398	DIR(D)- 11.0471 DIR(G)- 11.0471 PLAN A(G)- 10.9859 PLAN A (D)- 10.9859	DIR(D)- 10.1079 DIR(G)- 10.1079 PLAN A(G)- 10.1043 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.1043
4(a)	Annualised Return (%) –Plan A -Growth Option#	9.29	1.62	9.26	1.40	9.22	1.04
4(b)	Benchmark returns (%) #	10.58	1.54	10.63	1.37	10.61	0.93
			C	RISIL Short Term B	Sond Fund Index	•	•
5	Net Assets at the end of the period (Rs. Crores)	4.99	329.26	263.51	241.21	114.3	104.69
6	Ratio of Recurring Expenses to Daily/Avg. Net Assets (%)	DIRECT =0.08 PLAN A =0.26	0.20	DIRECT =0.02 PLAN A =0.52	0.50	DIRECT =0.02 PLAN A =0.54	0.52

Sr. No.	Historical Per Unit Statistics	TFM4	460	TFM4	6P	TMF	46Q
		31/03/2015	31/03/2014	31/03/2015	31/03/2014	31/03/2015	31/03/2014
1	NAV at the beginning of the year/period	DIR(D)- 10.1388 DIR(G)- 10.1388 PLAN A(G)- 10.1347 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.1347	N.A	DIR(D)-10.1383 DIR(G)-10.1383 PLAN A(G)- 10.1357 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.1357	N.A	DIR(D)- 10.0859 DIR(G)- 10.0859 PLAN A(G)- 10.0831 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.0832	N.A
2	Dividends	DIRECT = 0.9643 PLAN A = 0.9171	N.A	DIRECT = 1.0116 PLAN A = 0.9740	N.A	NIL	N.A
3	NAV at the end of the year	DIR(D)-NIL DIR(G)- 11.0672 PLAN A(G)- 11.0107 PLAN A (D)- 10.0679	DIR(D)- 10.1388 DIR(G)- 10.1388 PLAN A(G)- 10.1347 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.1347	DIR(D)-NIL DIR(G)- 11.0625 PLAN A(G)- 11.0237 PLAN A (D)- 10.0450	DIR(D)- 10.1383 DIR(G)- 10.1383 PLAN A(G)- 10.1357 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.1357	DIR(D)- 11.0156 DIR(G)- 11.0156 PLAN A(G)- 10.9555 PLAN A (D)- 10.9555	DIR(D)- 10.0859 DIR(G)- 10.0859 PLAN A(G)- 10.0831 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.0832

4(a)	Annualised Return (%) –Plan A-Growth Option#	9.23	1.35	9.52	1.36	9.06	0.83	
4(b)	Benchmark returns (%) #	10.69	1.26	10.67	1.04	10.54	0.71	
			CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index					
5	Net Assets at the end of the period (Rs. Crores)	5.09	267.72	20.74	189.62	113.78	104.25	
6	Ratio of Recurring Expenses to Daily/Avg. Net Assets (%)	DIRECT =0.05 PLAN A =0.49	0.45	DIRECT =0.05 PLAN A =0.38	0.34	DIRECT =0.03 PLAN A =0.55	0.52	

Sr. No.	Historical Per Unit Statistics	TFM	46R	TFM4	6S	TFN	146T
		31/03/2015	31/03/2014	31/03/2015	31/03/2014	31/03/2015	31/03/2014
1	NAV at the beginning of the year/period	DIR(D)- 10.0496 DIR(G)- 10.0496 PLAN A(G)- 10.0483 PLAN A (D)- 10.0483	N.A	DIR(D)-10.0852 DIR(G)-10.0852 PLAN A(G)- 10.0842 PLAN A (D)- 10.0842	N.A	DIR(D)- 10.1360 DIR(G)- 10.1360 PLAN A(G)- 10.1311 PLAN A (D)- NA	N.A
2	Dividends	NIL	N.A	DIRECT = 0.9710 PLAN A = 0.9490	N.A	NIL	N.A
3	NAV at the end of the year	DIR(D)- 10.9804 DIR(G)- 10.9804 PLAN A(G)- 10.9326 PLAN A (D)- 10.9326	DIR(D)- 10.0496 DIR(G)- 10.0496 PLAN A(G)- 10.0483 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.0483	DIR(D)- 10.0321 DIR(G)- 11.0064 PLAN A(G)- 10.9833 PLAN A (D)-NIL	DIR(D)- 10.0852 DIR(G)- 10.0852 PLAN A(G)- 10.0842 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.0842	DIR(D)- 11.0778 DIR(G)- 11.0778 PLAN A(G)- 11.0182 PLAN A (D)- NIL	DIR(D)- 10.1360 DIR(G)- 10.1360 PLAN A(G)- 10.1311 PLAN A (DIV)-NA
4(a)	Annualised Return (%) –Plan A-Growth Option#	9.04	0.48	9.38	0.84	9.25	1.31
4(b)	Benchmark returns (%) #	10.47	0.43	10.52	0.65	10.68	1.30
			C	RISIL Short Term B	ond Fund Index		
5	Net Assets at the end of the period (Rs. Crores)	118.33	108.36	16.58	113.78	189.9	173.79
6	Ratio of Recurring Expenses to Daily/Avg. Net Assets (%)	DIRECT =0.08 PLAN A =0.50	0.42	DIRECT =0.02 PLAN A =0.22	0.20	DIRECT =0.05 PLAN A =0.54	0.50

Sr. No.	Historical Per Unit Statistics	TDA	FB	TFM47A		
		31/03/2015	31/03/2014	31/03/2015	31/03/2014	
1	NAV at the beginning of the year/period	DIR(D)-10.0811 DIR(G)-10.0811 PLAN A(G)-10.0708 PLAN A (D)- 10.0707	N.A	N.A	N.A	
2	Dividends	NIL	NIL	DIRECT = 0.9454 PLAN A = 0.9180	NIL	
3	NAV at the end of the year	DIR(D)- 11.7952 DIR(G)- 11.7952 PLAN A(G)- 11.6077 PLAN A (D)- 11.6077	DIR(D)-10.0811 DIR(G)-10.0811 PLAN A(G)- 10.0708 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.0707	DIR(D)-NIL DIR(G)- 10.9686 PLAN A(G)- 10.9433 PLAN A (D)- 10.0273	DIR(D)-10.0428 DIR(G)-10.0428 PLAN A(G)- 10.0435 PLAN A (D)- 10.0435	

4(a)	Annualised Return (%) –Plan A -Growth Option#	14.97*	0.71	9.17	0.43	
4(b)	Benchmark returns (%) #	17.18	1.73	10.42	0.36	
		CRISIL MIP Blended Index		CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index		
5	Net Assets at the end of the period (Rs. Crores)	73.77	29.70	4.39	44.47	
6	Ratio of Recurring Expenses to Daily/Avg. Net Assets (%)	DIRECT =0.75 PLAN A =2.14	2.25	DIRECT =0.02 PLAN A =0.27	0.25	

Sr. No.	Historical Per Unit Statistics	TFM4	7C	TFM47D		
		31/03/2015	31/03/2014	31/03/2015	31/03/2014	
1	NAV at the beginning of the year/period	DIR(D)-10.0149 DIR(G)-10.0149 PLAN A(G)-10.0146 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.0146	N.A	DIR(D)-10.0165 DIR(G)-10.0165 PLAN A(G)-10.0161 PLAN A (DIV)-10.0161	N.A	
2	Dividends	NIL	N.A	NIL	N.A	
3	NAV at the end of the year	DIR(D)- 10.9300 DIR(G)- 10.9301 PLAN A(G)- 10.9133 PLAN A (D)- 10.9134	DIR(D)-10.0149 DIR(G)-10.0149 PLAN A(G)- 10.0146 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.0146	DIR(D)- 10.9690 DIR(G)- 10.9689 PLAN A(G)- 10.9137 PLAN A (D)-10.9137	DIR(D)-10.0165 DIR(G)-10.0165 PLAN A(G)- 10.0161 PLAN A (DIV)- 10.0161	
4(a)	Annualised Return (%) –Plan A-Growth Option#	9.00	0.15	9.06	0.16	
4(b)	Benchmark returns (%) #	10.41	0.21	10.32	0.07	
			CRISIL Short Te	rm Bond Fund Index		
5	Net Assets at the end of the period (Rs. Crores)	122.72	112.52	240.83	220.50	
6	Ratio of Recurring Expenses to Daily/Avg. Net Assets (%)	DIRECT =0.01 PLAN A =0.15	0.15	DIRECT =0.07 PLAN A =0.57	0.50	

Sr. No.	Historical Per Unit Statistics	TFM47E	TFM47F	TFM47H	TFM47I
		31/03/2015	31/03/2015	31/03/2015	31/03/2015
1	NAV at the beginning of the year/period	NA	NA	NA	NA
2	Dividends	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
3	NAV at the end of the year	DIR(D)- 10.9054 DIR(G)- 10.9054 PLAN A(G)- 10.8895 PLAN A (D)- 10.8895	DIR(D)- 10.8887 DIR(G)- 10.8887 PLAN A(G)- 10.8737 PLAN A (D)- 10.8736	DIR(D)- 10.8613 DIR(G)- 10.8613 PLAN A(G)- 10.8427 PLAN A (D)- 10.8427	DIR(D)- 10.8400 DIR(G)- 10.8400 PLAN A(G)- 10.8303 PLAN A (D)- 10.8303
4(a)	Annualised Return (%) –Plan A-Growth Option#	9.15	9.18	9.18	8.99
4(b)	Benchmark returns (%) #	10.50	10.41	10.41	10.43
			CRISIL Short Term	Bond Fund Index	
5	Net Assets at the end of the period (Rs. Crores)	36.37	111.87	26.93	26.44
6	Ratio of Recurring Expenses to Daily/Avg. Net Assets (%)	DIRECT =0.00 PLAN A =0.15	DIRECT =0.00 PLAN A =0.15	DIRECT =0.00 PLAN A =0.19	DIRECT =0.00 PLAN A =0.10

Sr. No.	Historical Per Unit Statistics	TFM47J	TFM47M	TFM47N	TDAFC
		31/03/2015	31/03/2015	31/03/2015	31/03/2015
1	NAV at the beginning of the year/period	NA	NA	NA	NA
2	Dividends	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
3	NAV at the end of the year	DIR(D)- 10.9156 DIR(G)- 10.9156 PLAN A(G)- 10.8941 PLAN A (D)- 10.8940	DIR(D)- 10.7854 DIR(G)- 10.7854 PLAN A(G)- 10.7769 PLAN A (D)- 10.7769	DIR(D)- 10.7622 DIR(G)- 10.7622 PLAN A(G)- 10.7490 PLAN A (D)- 10.7489	DIR(D)- 11.0557 DIR(G)- 11.0573 PLAN A(G)- 10.9314 PLAN A (D)- 10.9314
4(a)	Annualised Return (%) –Plan A-Growth Option#	9.04	9.03	9.11	12.27*
4(b)	Benchmark returns (%) #	10.47	10.16	9.99	14.48
		CRISIL S	Short Term Bond Fur	nd Index	CRISIL MIP Blended Index
5	Net Assets at the end of the period (Rs. Crores)	195.27	23.76	32.57	57.64
6	Ratio of Recurring Expenses to Daily/Avg. Net Assets (%)	DIRECT =0.01 PLAN A =0.20	DIRECT =0.00 PLAN A =0.09	DIRECT =0.05 PLAN A =0.20	DIRECT =0.75 PLAN A =2.24

*Growth Option.

Sr. No.	Historical Per Unit Statistics	TDAF2A	TDAF2B	TDAF2C	TDAF3A
		31/03/2015	31/03/2015	31/03/2015	31/03/2015
1	NAV at the beginning of the year/period	NA	NA	NA	NA
2	Dividends	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
3	NAV at the end of the year	DIR(D)- 10.9408 DIR(G)- 10.9408 PLAN A(G)- 10.8508 PLAN A (D)- 10.8508	DIR(D)- 10.3869 DIR(G)- 10.3869 PLAN A(G)- 10.3370 PLAN A (D)- 10.3370	DIR(D)- 10.1434 DIR(G)- 10.1434 PLAN A(G)- 10.1359 PLAN A (D)- 10.1359	DIR(D)- 10.0272 DIR(G)- 10.0272 PLAN A(G)- 10.0247 PLAN A (D)- 10.0247
4(a)	Annualised Return (%) –Plan A-Growth Option#	15.45	10.51	9.19	0.25
4(b)	Benchmark returns (%) #	14.74	8.99	4.03	0.64
			CRISIL MIP B	lended Index	1
5	Net Assets at the end of the period (Rs. Crores)	73.77	58.11	35.39	45.62
6	Ratio of Recurring Expenses to Daily/Avg. Net Assets (%)	DIRECT =0.75 PLAN A =2.22	DIRECT =0.75 PLAN A =2.23	DIRECT =1.84 PLAN A =2.23	DIRECT =0.75 PLAN A =2.25

Note:

Annualized Returns have been calculated since inception of the schemes Wherever the scheme period is less than one year ,absolute returns were given.

Data given above for 31/03/2015 are unaudited.

Dividend paid per unit data were given & it's a gross dividend including dividend tax.

Past performance may or may not be sustain in future.

Performance of schemes*

Returns on investment of Rs 10,000 as on March 31, 2015

	March 31 March 3		March 31 March 3		March 31 March 3		Since Ir	nception	Inception Date
Fund / Benchmark	Absolute returns in Rs.	Returns (%)	Absolute returns in Rs.	Returns (%)	Absolute returns in Rs.	Returns (%)	CAGR returns in Rs.	Returns (%)	
Tata Equity P/E Fund									
(TEQPEF) - Plan A - Growth	16,132	61.32	12,254	22.54	9,809	-1.91	90,100	22.67	29-Jun-04
Scheme Benchmark (S&P BSE SENSEX)	12,489	24.89	11,885	18.85	10,823	8.23	57,740	17.70	
Tata Index Fund - SENSEX (TIFS) - Plan A - Growth	12,457	24.57	11,854	18.54	10,826	8.26	78,881	18.61	25-Feb-03
Scheme Benchmark (S&P BSE SENSEX)	12,489	24.89	11,885	18.85	10,823	8.23	85,220	19.37	
Tata Pure Equity Fund (TPEF) - Plan A - Growth	13,580	35.80	11,818	18.18	10,842	8.42	363,206	23.67	7-May-98
Scheme Benchmark (S&P BSE SENSEX)	12,489	24.89	11,885	18.85	10,823	8.23	68,682	12.07	
Tata Tax Advantage Fund 1 (TTAF1)- Growth	14,887	48.87	11,909	19.09	10,539	5.39	30,285	13.03	16-Mar-06
Scheme Benchmark (S&P BSE SENSEX)	12,489	24.89	11,885	18.85	10,823	8.23	25,705	11.00	
Tata Tax Saving Fund (TTSF) - Plan A - Growth	15,167	51.67	11,990	19.90	10,781	7.81	373,066	20.97	31-Mar-96
Scheme Benchmark (S&P BSE SENSEX)	12,489	24.89	11,885	18.85	10,823	8.23	82,930	11.77	
Tata Retirement Savings Fund - Progressive (TRSFP)	12,409	24.09	11,000	10.05	10,823	0.23	62,930	11.77	
- Plan A - Growth Scheme Benchmark	15046	50.46	11388	13.88	10404.00	4.04	19234	21.12	1-Nov-11
(S&P BSE SENSEX) Tata Dividend Yield Fund (TDYF) - Plan A	12,489	24.89	11,885	18.85	10,823	8.23	15,995	14.75	22-Nov-04
- Growth Scheme Benchmark (CNX 500)	14,405 13,356	44.05 33.56	11,876 11,772	18.76 17.72	10,138 10,513	1.38 5.13	59,724 43,897	18.83 15.35	
Additional Benchmark	-		· · · ·				,		
(CNX NIFTY) Tata Infrastructure	12,665	26.65	11,798	17.98	10,731	7.31	45,337	15.71	
Fund (TISF) - Plan A - Growth	15,400	54.00	11,036	10.36	9,359	-6.41	44,360	15.64	31-Dec-04
Scheme Benchmark (CNX 500)	13,356	33.56	11,772	17.72	10,513	5.13	38,663	14.10	
Additional Benchmark (CNX NIFTY)	12,665	26.65	11,798	17.98	10,731	7.31	40,799	14.70	
Tata Infrastructure Tax Saving Fund (TITSF) - Growth	14,698	46.98	10,946	9.46	9,541	-4.59	20,867	13.03	30-Mar-09
Scheme Benchmark (CNX 500)	13,356	33.56	11,772	17.72	10,513	5.13	30,891	20.66	
Additional Benchmark (CNX NIFTY)	12,665	26.65	11,798	17.98	10,731	7.31	28,511	19.06	
Tata Index Fund - NIFTY (TIFN) - Plan A - Growth	12,623	26.23	11,739	17.39	10,798	7.98	81,827	18.97	25-Feb-03
Scheme Benchmark (CNX NIFTY)	12,665	26.65	11,798	17.98	10,731	7.31	80,424	18.80	
Tata Mid Cap Growth Fund (TMCGF) - Plan A - Dividend	18,311	83.11	12,932	29.32	10,161	1.61	124,397	12.91	1-Jul-94
Scheme Benchmark (CNX MIDCAP INDEX)	15,096	50.96	11,636	16.36	9,598	-4.02	NA	NA	
Additional Benchmark (CNX NIFTY)	12,665	26.65	11,798	17.98	10,731	7.31	67,325	9.62	
Tata Equity Opportunities Fund	14,901	49.01	12,078	20.78	10,739	7.39	151,718	13.09	25-Feb-93

	March 31 March 3		March 31 March 3		March 31 March 3		Since Ir	nception	Inception Date
Fund / Benchmark	Absolute returns in Rs.	Returns (%)	Absolute returns in Rs.	Returns (%)	Absolute returns in Rs.	Returns (%)	CAGR returns in Rs.	Returns (%)	
(TEOF) - Plan A - Growth									
Scheme Benchmark									
(S&P BSE 200 INDEX)	13,193	31.93	11,719	17.19	10,603	6.03	115,654	11.71	
Additional Benchmark (S&P BSE SENSEX)	12,489	24.89	11,885	18.85	10,823	8.23	99,851	10.97	
Tata Ethical Fund (TEF) - Plan A -									24-May-96
Growth Benchmark (CNX 500 Shariah)	14,725 13,219	47.25 32.19	12,465 12,274	24.65 22.74	10,897 10,560	8.97 5.60	233,187 NA	18.17 NA	
Additional Benchmark (CNX NIFTY)	12,665	26.65	11,798	17.98	10,731	7.31	78,202	11.52	
Tata Balanced Fund (TBF) - Plan A - Growth	15,316					10.50	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	17.53	8-Oct-95
Scheme Benchmark	15,310	53.16	11,896	18.96	11,050	10.50	232,931	17.53	
(Crisil Balanced Fund Index)	12,253	22.53	11,340	13.40	10,818	8.18	NA	NA	
Tata Young Citizens' Fund (TYCF) - Plan A - Growth	13,315	33.15	10,928	9.28	10,845	8.45	126,757	13.93	14-Oct-95
Benchmark (Crisil Balanced Fund Index)	12,253	22.53	11,340	13.40	10,818	8.18	NA	NA	
Tata Retirement Savings Fund - Moderate (TRSFM) - Plan A - Growth	15807	58.07	11465	14.65	10549	5.49	20493	23.39	1-Nov-11
Benchmark (Crisil Balanced Fund Index)	12,253	22.53	11340	13.40	10818	8.18	15,343	13.36	
Tata Monthly Income Fund (TMIF) - Individual & HUF - Plan A - Monthly Income Option Scheme Benchmark (MIP Blended Index)	<u>11,551</u> 11,645	15.51 16.45	10,456 10,652	4.56 6.52	10,934 10,906	9.34 9.06	30,742 NA	7.81 NA	27-Apr-00
Additional Benchmark (Crisil 10 Year Gilt Index)	11,457	14.57	9,904	-0.96	11,125	11.25	NA	NA	
Tata Monthly Income Fund (TMIF) - Other than Individual & HUF - Plan A - Monthly Income Option Scheme Benchmark	11,522	15.22	10,426	4.26	10,863	8.63	28,735	7.54	27-Apr-00
(MIP Blended Index) Additional Benchmark (Crisil 10 Year Gilt	11,645	16.45	10,652	6.52	10,906	9.06	NA	NA	
Index) Tata MIP Plus Fund	11,457	14.57	9,904	-0.96	11,125	11.25	NA	NA	
(TMPF) - Plan A - Growth	12,210	22.10	10,778	7.78	10,929	9.29	24,494	8.45	17-Mar-04
Scheme Benchmark (MIP Blended Index) Additional Benchmark	11,645	16.45	10,652	6.52	10,906	9.06	23,300	7.96	
(Crisil 10 Year Gilt Index)	11,457	14.57	9,904	-0.96	11,125	11.25	17,230	5.05	
Tata Retirement Savings Fund - Conservative (TRSFC) - Plan A -									
Growth Benchmark (MIP	12,195	21.95	10938	9.38	10585	5.85	14,728	12.01	1-Nov-11
Blended Index) Additional Benchmark	11,645	16.45	10652	6.52	10906	9.06	14,027	10.42	
(Crisil 10 Year Gilt Index)	11,457	14.57	9904	-0.96	11125	11.25	13,236	8.56	
Tata Capital Protection Oriented	11,476	14.76	10,772	7.72	NA	N/A	13,465	11.13	5-Jun-12

	March 31 March 3		March 31 March 3		March 31 March 3		Since Ir	nception	Inception Date
Fund / Benchmark	Absolute returns in Rs.	Returns (%)	Absolute returns in Rs.	Returns (%)	Absolute returns in Rs.	Returns (%)	CAGR returns in Rs.	Returns (%)	
Fund - Series I - Growth									
Scheme Benchmark									
(Crisil MIP Blended Index)	11,645	16.45	10,652	6.52	10,906	9.06	13,506	11.25	
Additional Benchmark									
(Crisil 10 Year Gilt Index)	11,457	14.57	9,904	-0.96	11,125	11.25	12,249	7.46	
Tata Capital	*		,		,				
Protection Oriented Fund - Series 2-									
Growth	11,497	14.97	10,760.00	7.6	NA	N/A	13,105	10.62	26-Jul-12
Scheme Benchmark									
(Crisil MIP Blended Index)	11,645	16.45	10,652.00	6.52	10,906	9.06	13,268	11.13	
Additional Benchmark									
(Crisil 10 Year Gilt Index)	11,457	14.57	9,904	-0.96	11,125	11.25	12,096	7.36	
Tata Dynamic Bond	.,		.,		.,0	0	_,		
Fund (TDBF) - Plan A - Growth	11,459	14.59	10,918	9.18	10,952	9.52	21,680	6.91	3-Sep-03
Scheme Benchmark	11,439	14.59	10,910	9.10	10,952	9.52	21,000	0.91	3-3ep-03
(I-Sec Composite	44 570	45 70	40.004	2.04	44.404	44.04	00.005	7.04	
Index) Additional Benchmark	11,572	15.72	10,391	3.91	11,164	11.64	22,395	7.21	
Crisil 10 Year Gilt									
ndex) Tata Gilt Securities	11,457	14.57	9,904	-0.96	11,125	11.25	17,869	5.14	
Fund (TGSF) - Plan A									
- Growth Scheme Benchmark	11,849	18.49	10,530	5.30	11,084	10.84	41,339	9.54	6-Sep-99
I-Sec Composite									
ndex)	11,572	15.72	10,391	3.91	11,164	11.64	NA	NA	
Additional Benchmark (Crisil 10 Year Gilt									
Index)	11,457	14.57	9,904	-0.96	11,125	11.25	NA	NA	
Tata Gilt Short Maturity Fund									
(TGSMF) - Plan A -									
Growth	11,115	11.15	10,721	7.21	10,978	9.78	21,751	6.69	3-Apr-03
Scheme Benchmark (I-Sec Composite									
ndex)	11,572	15.72	10,391	3.91	11,164	11.64	23,978	7.56	
Additional Benchmark (Crisil 10 Year Gilt									
ndex)	11,457	14.57	9,904	-0.96	11,125	11.25	19,186	5.58	
Tata Gilt Mid Term									
Fund (TGMTF) - Plan A - Growth	11,676	16.76	10,800	8.00	11,049	10.49	15,363	9.42	24-Jun-10
Scheme Benchmark			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						
(I-Sec Composite Index)	11,572	15.72	10,391	3.91	11,164	11.64	14,959	8.81	
Additional Benchmark	. 1,012	.0.12	. 0,001	5.01	. 1,104		. 1,000	5.01	
(Crisil 10 Year Gilt Index)	11,457	14.57	9,904	-0.96	11,125	11.25	13,353	6.25	
Tata Income Fund	1, 1 ,1/	14.07	3,304	-0.30	11,120	11.20	13,000	0.20	
(TIF) - Plan A -	44.057	40 57	40.040	0.40	44.407	44.07	40.404	0.40	00 4 5
Growth Scheme Benchmark	11,357	13.57	10,642	6.42	11,127	11.27	43,121	8.49	28-Apr-97
Crisil Composite									
Bond Fund Index) Additional Benchmark	11,467	14.67	10,432	4.32	10,924	9.24	NA	NA	
(Crisil 10 Year Gilt									
ndex)	11,457	14.57	9,904	-0.96	11,125	11.25	NA	NA	
Tata Income Plus Fund (TIPF) - Plan A									
Growth	11,273	12.73	10,648	6.48	10,992	9.92	21,950	6.55	11-Nov-02
Scheme Benchmark									
(Crisil Composite Bond Fund Index)	11,467	14.67	10,432	4.32	10,924	9.24	21,848	6.51	

	March 31, 2014 to March 31, 2015		March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2014		March 31, 2012 to March 31, 2013		Since Inception		Inception Date
Fund / Benchmark	Absolute returns in Rs.	Returns (%)	Absolute returns in Rs.	Returns (%)	Absolute returns in Rs.	Returns (%)	CAGR returns in Rs.	Returns (%)	
Additional Benchmark									
(Crisil 10 Year Gilt Index)	11,457	14.57	9,904	-0.96	11,125	11.25	20,635	6.02	
Tata Short Term	11,107	11.01	0,001	0.00	11,120	11.20	20,000	0.02	
Bond Fund (TSTBF) -	44.000	40.00	10.000		10.000		00.400	7.00	
Plan A - Growth Scheme Benchmark	11,062	10.62	10,902	9.02	10,996	9.96	26,108	7.88	8-Aug-02
(Crisil Short Term									
Bond Fund Index)	11,033	10.33	10,886	8.86	10,905	9.05	23,510	6.99	
Additional Benchmark (Crisil 1 Year T-Bill Index)	10,874	8.74	10,584	5.84	10,833	8.33	20,262	5.74	
Tata Treasury									
Manager Fund (TTMF) - Plan A -									
Growth	10,890	8.90	10,893	8.93	10,905	9.05	18,415	8.23	13-Jul-07
Scheme Benchmark									
(Crisil Short Term Bond Fund Index)	11,033	10.33	10,886	8.86	10,905	9.05	18,219	8.08	
Additional Benchmark	,000		. 0,000	5.00	. 0,000	5.00	,	5.00	
(Crisil 1 Year T-Bill	10,874	07/	10 504	F 0A	10 022	0.00	15 010	6 10	
Index) Tata Floating Rate	10,074	8.74	10,584	5.84	10,833	8.33	15,819	6.12	
Fund - Long Term									
Plan (TFRLTF) - Plan A - Growth	10,820	8.20	10,848	8.48	10,901	9.01	19,941	6.31	22-Dec-03
Scheme Benchmark	10,820	8.20	10,646	0.40	10,901	9.01	19,941	0.31	22-Dec-03
Crisil Liquid Fund									
ndex) Additional Benchmark	10,898	8.98	10,954	9.54	10,817	8.17	21,203	6.89	
Crisil 1 Year T-Bill									
ndex)	10,874	8.74	10,584	5.84	10,833	8.33	18,668	5.69	
Tata Money Market Fund - Growth	10,899	8.99	10,951	9.51	10,938	9.38	21,991	7.73	22-Dec-03
Scheme Benchmark	10,000	0.00	10,001	5.51	10,000	5.50	21,001	1.15	22 000 00
(Crisil Liquid Fund	40.000	0.00	10.054	0.54	10.017	0.47	00.000	7.00	
Index)	10,898	8.98	10,954	9.54	10,817	8.17	20,626	7.08	
Crisil 1 Yr T-Bill Index Tata Floater Fund	10,874	8.74	10,584	5.84	10,833	8.33	18,271	5.86	
(TFF) - Plan A -									
Growth	10,909	9.09	10,969	9.69	10,938	9.38	20,998	8.06	6-Sep-05
Scheme Benchmark (Crisil Liquid Fund									
Index)	10,898	8.98	10,954	9.54	10,817	8.17	19,731	7.36	
Additional Benchmark									
(Crisil 1 Year T-Bill ndex)	10,874	8.74	10,584	5.84	10,833	8.33	17,418	5.97	
Tata Liquid Fund	10,074	0.74	10,304	5.04	10,000	0.00	17,410	5.57	
(TLF) - Plan A -									
Growth Scheme Benchmark	10,892	8.92	10,928	9.28	10,935	9.35	23,200	7.35	22-May-03
(Crisil Liquid Fund									
ndex)	10,898	8.98	10,954	9.54	10,817	8.17	21,707	6.75	
Additional Benchmark (Crisil 1 Year T-Bill									
ndex)	10,874	8.74	10,584	5.84	10,833	8.33	19,240	5.67	
Tata Liquidity									
Management Fund (TLMF) - Plan A -									
Growth	10,850	8.50	10,847	8.47	11,003	10.03	18,692	7.13	3-Mar-06
Scheme Benchmark									
(Crisil Liquid Fund Index)	10,898	8.98	10,954	9.54	10,817	8.17	19,287	7.50	
Additional Benchmark	2,200		-,		-,		-,		
(Crisil 1 Year T-Bill	10 974	8.74	10 594	5.84	10 922	8 33	17 166	6 1 2	
ndex) Tata Fixed Income	10,874	0.74	10,584	0.04	10,833	8.33	17,166	6.13	
Portfolio Fund									
Scheme A3 (TFIP) -									
Plan A - Growth	10,832	8.32	10,883	8.83	10,983	9.83	15,098	8.94	9-Jun-10

	March 31, 2014 to March 31, 2015		March 31, 2013 to March 31, 2014		March 31, 2012 to March 31, 2013		Since Inception		Inception Date
Fund / Benchmark	Absolute returns in Rs.	Returns (%)	Absolute returns in Rs.	Returns (%)	Absolute returns in Rs.	Returns (%)	CAGR returns in Rs.	Returns (%)	
Scheme Benchmark (Crisil Liquid Fund Index)	10,898	8.98	10,954	9.54	10,817	8.17	14,767	8.44	
Additional Benchmark (Crisil 1 Year T-Bill Index)	10,874	8.74	10,934	5.84	10,833	8.33	13,723	6.80	
Tata Fixed Income Portfolio Fund Scheme B2 (TFIP) - Plan A - Quarterly		5.40	40.770	7.70				7.00	40 hrs 40
Dividend ###### Scheme Benchmark (Crisil Liquid Fund Index)	10,510	5.10 8.98	10,773 10,954	9.54	10,821	8.21 8.17	14,011 14,751	7.30 8.46	18-Jun-10
Additional Benchmark (Crisil 1 Year T-Bill Index)	10,874	8.74	10584	5.84	10,833	8.33	13,756	6.89	
Tata Fixed Income Portfolio Fund Scheme B3 (TFIP) - Plan A - Quarterly Dividend ##	10.575	5.75	10.644	6.44	10.859	8.59	14,102	7.08	23-Mar-10
Scheme Benchmark (Crisil Liquid Fund Index)	10,898	8.98	10,954	9.54	10,817	8.17	14,886	8.24	
Additional Benchmark (Crisil 1 Year T-Bill Index)	10,874	8.74	10584	5.84	10,833	8.33	13,839	6.68	
Tata Fixed Income Portfolio Fund Scheme C3 (TFIP) - Plan A - Half Yearly Dividend #######	10,608	6.08	10,709	7.09	10,901	9.01	13,251	7.58	25-May-11
Scheme Benchmark (Crisil Liquid Fund Index)	10,898	8.98	10,954	9.54	10,817	8.17	13,849	8.82	
Additional Benchmark (Crisil 1 Year T-Bill Index)	10,874	8.74	10584	5.84	10,833	8.33	13,241	7.56	

*Excluding FMP's.

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Absolute returns is computed on investment is of Rs 10,000. For computation of since inception returns the allotment NAV has been taken as Rs. 10.00 (Except for TLF, TFF, TTMF, TLMF, TMMF & TFRLTF where NAV is taken as Rs. 1,000). *All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Load is not considered for computation of returns. While calculating returns dividend distribution tax is excluded. In case, the start/end date of the concerned period is non-business date, the benchmark value of the previous date is considered for computation of returns. "NA" - Not Available. Schemes in existence for less than 1 year, performance details for the same are not provided. Schemes in existence for more than 1 year performance provided for as many 12 months period as possible, for the period ended March 31, 2015.

Mutual Fund Investments are subject to market risks, read all Scheme related documents carefully.

Note:

NA - data are not available for the period

On 31st December 2008, the units had become zero under TFIPB3 - Plan A (Quarterly Dividend) plan and new units were allotted on 23rd March, 2010 at face value. Hence returns are computed from 23rd March, 2010.

On 4th March, 2009 the units had become zero under TFIPA2 - Plan A (Monthly Dividend) plan and new units were allotted on 4th June, 2010 at face value. Hence returns are computed from 4th June, 2010.

On 23 October 2008, the units had become zero under TFIPA3 - Plan A (Growth) plan and new units were allotted on 09th June, 2010 at face value. Hence returns are computed from 09th June, 2010.

On 23rd September, 2009, the units had become zero under TFIPB2 - Plan A (Quarterly Dividend) plan and new units were allotted on 18th June, 2010 at face value. Hence returns are computed from 18th June, 2010.

####### On 24th November, 2010 units had become zero under TFIPC3 - Plan A (Half Yearly Dividend) plan and new units were allotted on 25th May 2011 at face value. Hence returns are computed from 25th May 2011.

III. How to Apply

Application forms complete in all respects, accompanied by cheque / draft /fund transfer letter are to be submitted to any of the Authorised Investor Service Centres, as stated in the respective Schemes' Scheme Information Document (SID) or as may be declared from time to time. All cheques and bank drafts accompanying the application form should contain the application form number and the name of the applicant on its reverse. For additional instructions, investors are requested to follow the application form carefully. All cheques/ drafts by the applicants should be made out in favour of the Scheme and should be crossed "A/c Payee and Not Negotiable".

The Authorised Collection Centers / Investor Service Centres / Marketing Associates who receive the application form shall stamp and return the "Acknowledgement Slip" of the application form, thereby acknowledging receipt of the application form. The investors are requested to preserve the acknowledgement slip duly stamped by the Collection Centers / Authorised Investor Service Centres / Marketing Associates. This shall be subject to final verification and scrutiny by the Trustee Company / Asset Management Company that the cheque / demand draft and application form are in order / valid.

In case of Tata Young Citizens' Fund the donor can invest in the name of the beneficiary child. Kindly refer the scheme SID for further details.

During the New Fund Offer Period, Application form (duly completed) along with a cheque (drawn on respective centers) / DD (payable at respective center) can be submitted at the Collection Centers or Investors Service Centers mentioned in the Scheme Information Document.

For ongoing purchase and redemption, applications completed in all respects, must be submitted only at the Investors Service Centers as mentioned in the respective scheme SID's.

Existing investors can also subscribe/redeem units through online mode at www.tatamutualfund.com. For further details kindly refer our website www.tatamutualfund.com or contact our investor service centre.

All investment cheques should be current dated. Post dated cheques will be accepted only for SIP transactions.

If there are no authorized investor services centers where the investor resides, the application form duly completed along with a DD payable at nearest TMF Branch, after deducting bank charges/commission (not exceeding rate prescribed by State Bank of India) from the amount of investment, may be sent by mail directly to the same TMF Branch.

If such bank charges / commission are not deducted by the applicant, then the same may not be reimbursed. However in case of application along with local Cheque or Bank Draft payable at / from locations where TMF has its designated Authorised Investor Service Centres, Bank Draft charges/ commission may have to be borne by the applicant. In such cases the Trustee Company is entitled, in its sole and absolute discretion, to reject or accept any application.

Example:

If an amount of Rs. 10,000/- is being invested in some scheme of TMF by an investor resident in India having no specified collection centre near his / her residence, the Demand Draft charges that he /she can deduct has been illustrated below:

Investment made (Rs.) (say)	Demand Draft charges (Rs.)	The correct amount of payment after recovery of demand draft charges (Rs.)		
10,000.00	50.00	9950.00		

Please note that Stock invests, Cash and postdated Cheques, money orders and postal orders would not be accepted.

Subscription by NRIs

In terms of Schedule 5 of Notification no. FEMA 20/2000 dated May 3, 2000, RBI has granted general permission to NRIs to purchase, on a repatriation basis units of domestic mutual funds. Further, the general permission is also granted to NRIs to sell the units to the mutual funds for repurchase or for the payment of maturity proceeds, provided that the units have been purchased in accordance with the conditions set out in the aforesaid notification. For the purpose of this section, the term "mutual funds" is as referred to in Clause (23D) of Section 10 of Income-Tax Act 1961. However, NRI investors, if so desired, also have the option to make their investment on a non-repatriable basis.

Subscription by FIIs

In terms of Schedule 5 of Notification no. FEMA 20/2000 dated May 3, 2000. RBI has granted general permission to a registered FII to purchase on a repatriation basis units of domestic mutual funds subject to the conditions set out in the aforesaid notification. Further, the general permission is also granted to FIIs to sell the units to the mutual funds for repurchase or for the payment of maturity proceeds, provided that the units have been purchased in accordance with the conditions set out in the aforesaid notification. For the purpose of this section, the term "mutual funds" is as referred to in Clause (23D) of Section 10 of Income-Tax Act 1961.

Mode of Payment on Repatriation basis

NRIs

In case of NRIs and persons of Indian origin residing abroad, payment may be made by way of Indian Rupee drafts purchased abroad and payable at Mumbai or by way of cheques drawn on Non-Resident (External) (NRE) Accounts payable at par at Mumbai. Payments can also be made by means of rupee drafts payable at Mumbai and purchased out of funds held in NRE / FCNR Accounts.

In case Indian rupee drafts are purchased abroad or from Foreign Currency Accounts or Non-resident Rupee Accounts an account debit certificate from the Bank issuing the draft confirming the debit shall also be enclosed.

FIIs

FIIs may pay their subscription amounts either by way of inward remittance through normal banking channels or out of funds held in Foreign Currency Account or Non-resident Rupee Account maintained by the FII with a designated branch of an authorized dealer with the approval of the RBI subject to the terms and conditions set out in the aforesaid notification.

All cheques/drafts should be made out in favour of the scheme and crossed "Account Payee Only". In case Indian Rupee drafts are purchased abroad or from FCNR/NRE A/c. an account debit certificate from the Bank issuing the draft confirming the debit shall also be enclosed.

Mode of payment on Non-Repatriation basis

In case of NRIs/Persons of Indian origin seeking to apply for Units on a non-repatriation basis, payments may be made by cheques/demand drafts drawn out of Non-Resident Ordinary (NRO) accounts/ Non-Resident Special Rupee (NRSR) accounts and Non Resident Non-Repatriable (NRNR) accounts payable at the city where the Application Form is accepted.

Refunds, interest and other distribution (if any) and maturity proceeds/repurchase price and /or income earned (if any) will be payable in Indian Rupees only. The maturity proceeds/repurchase value of units issued on repatriation basis, income earned thereon, net of taxes may be credited to NRE/FCNR account (details of which should be furnished in the space provided for this purpose in the Application Form) of the non-resident investor or remitted to the non-resident investor by way of Indian Rupees converted into US dollars or into any other currency, as may be permitted by the RBI, at the rate of exchange prevailing at the time of remittance and will be dispatched through Registered Post at the unitholders risk. The Fund will not be liable for any loss on account of exchange fluctuations, while converting the rupee amount in US dollar or any other currency. Credit of such proceeds to NRE/FCNR account or remittance thereof may be permitted by authorized dealer only on production of a certificate from the Fund that the Investment was made out of inward remittance or from the Funds held in NRE/FCNR account of the investor maintained with an authorized dealer in India. However, there is no objection to credit of such proceeds to NRO/NRSR account of the investor if he so desires.

Subscription by Multilateral Funding Agencies, on full repatriation basis, is subject to approval by the Foreign Investment Promotion Board.

Additional Mode of Payment through Applications Supported by Blocked Amount (ASBA):

In line with SEBI Circular dated SEBI/MD/CIR No 18/198647 /2010 March 15, 2010 and CIR/IMD/DF/6/2010 dated 28th July'2010, an investor can subscribe to the New Fund Offer (NFO) launched on or after October 01, 2010 through ASBA facility by applying for the units offered under the Option(s)/Plan(s) of the Scheme(s) in the ASBA* Application Form and following the procedure as prescribed in the form. This facility shall co-exist with the current process, wherein cheques/ demand drafts are used as a mode of payment.

*Application Supported by Blocked Amount or ASBA - An application containing an authorization given by the Investor to block the Amount" or "ASBA" application money in his specified bank account towards the subscription of Units offered during the NFO of the Scheme. If an investor is applying through ASBA facility, the application money towards the subscription of Units shall be debited from his specified bank account only if his/her application is selected for allotment of units.

Benefits of Applying through ASBA facility

- I. Writing cheques and demand drafts is not required, as investor needs to submit ASBA application Form accompanying an authorization to block the account to the extent of application money towards subscription of Units. The balance money, if any, in the account can be used for other purposes by the investors.
- II. Release/Unblocking of blocked funds after allotment is done instantaneously.
- III. Unlike other modes of payment, ASBA facility prevents the loss of interest income on the application money towards subscription of Units as it remains in the bank account of the investor till the allotment is made.
- IV. Refunds of money to the investors do not arise as the application money towards subscription of Units gets blocked only on the allotment of Units.
- V. The investor deals with the known intermediary i.e. his/her own bank.
- VI. The application form is simpler as the application form for ASBA will be different from the NFO application form.

ASBA Procedure

(a) An Investor intending to subscribe to the Units of the NFO through ASBA, shall submit a duly completed ASBA Application Form to a Self Certified Syndicate Bank (SCSB), with whom his/her bank account is maintained.

Note: Self Certified Syndicate Bank (SCSB): Self Certified Syndicate Bank (SCSB) means a bank registered with SEBI to offer the facility of applying through the ASBA process. ASBAs can be accepted only by SCSBs, whose name appears in the list of SCSBs as displayed by SEBI on its website at www.sebi.gov.in.

(b) The ASBA Application Form towards the subscription of Units can be submitted through one of the following Modes:

i) Submit the form physically with the Designated Branches (DBs) of the SCSB ("Physical ASBA"); or

Note: Designated Branches (DBs) of the SCSB: Designated Branches (DBs) of the SCSBs are the branches of the SCSBs which shall collect the ASBA Application form duly filled by the Investors towards the subscription to the Units of the Scheme offered during the NFO. The list of these Designated Branches shall be available at www.sebi.gov.in/pmd/scsb.pdf.

ii) Submit the form electronically through the internet banking facility offered by the SCSB ("Electronic ASBA").

(c) An acknowledgement will be given by the SCSB in the form of the counter foil or specifying the application number for reference. Such acknowledgement does not guarantee, in any manner that the investors will be allotted the Units applied for.

Note: if the bank account specified in the ASBA Application Form does not have sufficient credit balance to meet the application money towards the subscription of Units, the Bank shall reject the ASBA application form.

(d) On acceptance of Physical or Electronic ASBA, the SCSB shall block funds available in the bank account specified to the extent of the application money specified in the ASBA Application Form.

(e) The application money towards the Subscription of Units shall be blocked in the account until

(i) Allotment of Units is made or (ii) Rejection of the application or (iii) Winding up of the Scheme, as the case may be.

(f) SCSBs shall unblock the bank accounts for (i) Transfer of requisite money to the Mutual Fund / Scheme bank account against each valid application on allotment or (ii) in case the application is rejected.

(g) The list of SCSBs and their DBs where ASBA application form can be submitted is available on the websites of BSE (www.bseindia.com), NSE (www.nseindia.com) and SEBI (www.sebi.gov.in) and shall also be given in the ASBA application form.

Note: No request for withdrawal of ASBA application form made during the NFO Period will be allowed.

Grounds for Technical Rejections of ASBA application forms

ASBA Application Forms can be rejected, at the discretion of Registrar and Transfer Agent of Tata Mutual Fund or SCSBs including but not limited on the following grounds-:

- 1. Applications by persons not competent to contract under the Indian Contract Act, 1872, including but not limited to minors, insane persons etc.
- 2. Mode of ASBA i.e. either Physical ASBA or Electronic ASBA, not selected or ticked.
- 3. ASBA Application Form without the stamp of the SCSB.
- 4. Application by any person outside India if not in compliance with applicable foreign and Indian laws.
- 5. Bank account details not given/incorrect details given.
- 6. Duly certified Power of Attorney, if applicable, not submitted alongwith the ASBA application form.
- 7. No corresponding records available with the Depositories matching the parameters namely (a) Names of the ASBA applicants (including the order of names of joint holders) (b) DP ID (c) Beneficiary account number or any other relevant details pertaining to the Depository Account.

Rejection of applications

Applications not complete in any respect are liable to be rejected. The Trustee Company may reject any application not in accordance with the terms of the Scheme.

General Instructions

Documents to be submitted in the case of applications under Power of Attorney

If any application is signed by a person holding a valid Power of Attorney, the original Power of Attorney or a certified copy duly notarised should be submitted with the application. The Power of Attorney has to be signed by the Applicant and Constituted Attorney. The signature in the Application Form needs to clearly indicate that the signature is on behalf of the applicant by the Constituted Attorney.

Non individual investors (Corporates, Societies, Trusts, etc.) who are already KYC verified are required to submit Resolution and Authorised Signatory List mentioning the clause for investment in Mutual Funds, the mode of operation and specimen signatures of all authorized signatories along with the subscription application. Tata Asset Management reserves the right to call for other documents as and when required. Units allotted to the non-individual investors are subject to scrutiny of such statutory documents. If required document(s) are not provided along with transaction or the documents provided by the non-individual investors are insufficient / inaccurate, then the transactions are liable to be reversed with all costs and consequences to the investor.

Availability of Application Forms, Statement of Additional Information (SAI) and Scheme Information Document (SID)

Application forms and copies of SAI/SID may be obtained from the office of Tata Asset Management Ltd., Offices of the Authorised Investor Service Centres listed in the Scheme Information Document or any agents of TMF.

Delivery of Account Statement by Post/Courier Services (For details kindly refer SID of individual schemes)

Investors will be sent Account Statements by email where email id is registered else by post/courier services. The Cheques will be sent by courier/speed post/registered post. The courier and the postal department as the case may be shall be treated as agents of the investor. Delivery of the statement and cheques to the courier / postal department shall be treated as delivered to the investor. The mutual fund / registrars are not responsible for any delayed delivery or non-delivery or any consequences thereof.

Bank Account Details

It shall be mandatory for the Unitholders to mention their bank account numbers in their applications/requests for redemptions. Unitholders are requested to give the full particulars of their Bank Account i.e. Account Number, Account type, Nine digit MICR code No.,11 digit IFSC code for NEFT and RTGS payout , branch address of the bank at the appropriate space in the application form. For electronic payout it is mandatory to provide a cancelled cheque along with the application. In case pay in (i.e. application) and pay out (i.e. redemption) banks are different, cancelled copy of the cheque of pay out bank is required to be submitted along with the application to capture that bank details for redemption, else pay in bank details will be captured and payments will happen in this bank.

Any application for subscription / request for redemption without Bank account details will be rejected by the mutual fund.

The Fund will disclose details of the investor's account and all his transactions to the intermediaries whose stamp appears on the application form. In addition, the Fund will disclose details as necessary, to the Fund's and investor's bankers, for the purpose of effecting payments to the investor. Further, investors' details may also be disclosed to Government Authorities such as income tax authorities, SEBI.

For Change of Bank Mandate details kindly refer to SID/Addendums, Instructions form of respective schemes.

Any application for subscription / request for redemption without Bank account details will be rejected by the mutual fund.

Know Your Client (KYC) & Permanent Account Number (PAN)

In order to strengthen the Know Your Client (KYC) norms and identify every participant in the securities market with their respective PAN, SEBI vide its Circular No. MRD/DoP/Cir- 05/2007 dated April 27, 2007 has made PAN the sole identification number for all participants, irrespective of the amount of transaction w.e.f July 2, 2007

In order to reduce hardship and help investors dealing with SEBI intermediaries, SEBI issued three circulars - MIRSD/SE/Cir-21/2011 dated October 05, 2011,MIRSD/Cir-23/2011 dated December 02, 2011 & MIRSD/Cir-26/2011 dated December 23, 2011 informing SEBI registered intermediaries to follow, with effect from January 01, 2012, a uniform KYC compliance procedure for all the investors dealing with them on or after that date. SEBI also issued KYC Registration Agency ("KRA") Regulations 2011 & the guidelines in pursuance of the said Regulations & for In- Person Verification ("IPV").

Requirement for the existing investors in mutual funds (upto December 31, 2011): For the existing investors in mutual funds who have already complied with the KYC requirement (KYC compliant) and have the KYC compliance letter issued to them by CDSL Ventures Limited are exempt from the new KYC procedure effective January 01, 2012 for the purpose of making additional investment with any SEBI registered mutual fund. If, however, the KYC compliant investors would like to deal with any SEBI registered intermediary other than mutual funds, they will have to follow the new KYC compliance procedure.

Requirement for the new investors in mutual funds (From January 1, 2012): With effect from January 01, 2012, all investors other than KYC compliant investors are required to follow the new KYC compliance procedure while making any investing with the Fund.

SEBI has introduced a common KYC Application Form for all the SEBI registered intermediaries viz. Mutual Funds, Portfolio Managers, etc. New Investors are therefore requested to use the common KYC Application Form and carry out the KYC process including In Person Verification (IPV) with any SEBI registered intermediaries including mutual funds. The KYC Application Forms are also available on our website www.tatamutualfund. com. The list of documents required to complete the KYC Process is given on the reverse side of the KYC application form.

It is mandatory for intermediaries including mutual funds to carry out In Person Verification (IPV) of its new investors from the Effective Date. The IPV carried out by any SEBI registered intermediary can be relied upon by the Mutual Fund. Tata Asset Management Limited, their Registrar and Transfer Agents and NISM/AMFI certified distributors who are KYD compliant are authorized to undertake the IPV for Mutual Fund investors. Further, in case of any applications received directly (i.e. without being routed through the distributors) from the investors, the Mutual Fund may rely upon the IPV (on the KYC Application Form) performed by the scheduled commercial banks.

Existing KYC compliant investors of the Mutual Fund can continue to invest as per the current practice. However, existing investors are also urged to comply with the new KYC requirements including IPV as mandated by SEBI.

Once the investor has done KYC with a SEBI registered intermediary, the investor need not undergo the same process again with another intermediary including mutual funds. However the Mutual Fund reserves the right to carry out fresh KYC of the investor.

New investors to Mutual Fund are mandatorily required to be KRA verified. Investments from these new investors with KYC status reflecting as verified prior to 1st Jan 2012 are liable to be rejected.

The KRA system shall be applicable for client accounts opened from January 1, 2012. Once all the documents are verified by a KRA, they will send the investor a letter within 10 working days from the date of receipt of necessary documents by them from the Fund or its Registrar and Transfer Agent informing the investor either about compliance by the investor of the new KYC compliance procedure ("final acknowledgement") or any deficiency in submission of details or documents. On the basis of the temporary acknowledgement or the final acknowledgement the investor would be eligible to deal with any of the SEBI intermediaries.

With reference to AMFI Circular 35/MEM-COR/62/10-11 dated Oct 7,2010, w.e.f. January 1,2011, it is mandatory that all investors, for all subscriptions including switches and Micro Systematic Investment Plan, irrespective of the amount of investment, are KYC compliant. Any investment by investors who are not KYC complaint are liable to be rejected.

Aadhaar letter issued by UIDAI shall be admissible as proof of address in addition to being recognised as proof of identity.

PAN Exempt Investments:

Exemption From PAN requirement for Micro Investment i.e. investments in mutual funds schemes (including investments in SIPs) of upto Rs. 50,000 per investor per year across all schemes of the Fund shall be exempt from the requirement of PAN.

In case of Micro Systematic Investment Plans (SIPs) i.e. SIP for an aggregate investment of up to Rs 50,000/- in a rolling 12 month period or Investment in a financial year per investor shall be exempted from the requirement of PAN with effect from August 1, 2009. This exemption will be applicable only to investments by individuals, Non Resident Indian (NRI), minors, joint holders and sole proprietary firms (but not including Persons of Indian Origin (PIO), Hindu Undivided Family (HUF) and other categories). This is also applicable to lump sum investment up to Rs. 50,000 per year.

Those investors (including joint holders) subscribing to a micro SIP/lumpsum will be required to quote PAN Exempt KYC Reference Number (PEKRN) issued by the KRA under the KYC acknowledgement letter in the application form and submit a copy thereof along with the application form. In case the applicant is a minor, PAN /PEKRN details of the Guardian shall be submitted, as applicable. Eligible Investors (i.e. the First Holder) must not possess a PAN at the time of submission of application form. Eligible investors must hold only one PEKRN issued by any one of the KRAs.

Prevention of Money Laundering and Know Your Client (KYC) Compliance:

This clause has been explained further in this SAI.

Declaration For 'Ultimate Beneficial Ownership' (UBO)

Pursuant to SEBI master circular ref. no. CIR/ISD/AML/3/2010 dated December 31, 2010 on anti money laundering standards and guidelines on identification of Beneficial Ownership issued by SEBI vide its circular ref. no. CIR/MIRSD/2/2013 dated January 24, 2013, investors (other than Individuals) are required to provide details of Ultimate Beneficial Owner(s) ('UBO') and submit proof of identity (viz. PAN with photograph or any other acceptable identity proof prescribed in common KYC form) of UBO(s).

The Ultimate Beneficial Owner means:

For Investor other than Trust:

A 'Natural Person', who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, exercises control through ownership or who ultimately has a controlling ownership interest. Controlling ownership interest means ownership of/entitlements to: • more than 25% of shares or capital or profits of the juridical person, where the juridical person is a company;

• more than 15% of the capital or profits of the juridical person, where the juridical person is a partnership; or

• more than 15% of the property or capital or profits of the juridical person, where the juridical person is an unincorporated association or body of individuals.

In cases where there exists doubt as to whether the person with the controlling ownership interest is the beneficial owner or where no natural person exerts control through ownership interests, the identity details should be provided of the natural person who is exercising control over the juridical person through other means (i.e. control exercised through voting rights, agreement, arrangements or in any other manner). However, where no natural person is identified, the identity of the relevant natural person who holds the position of senior managing official should be provided.

For Trust:

The settler of the trust, the trustees, the protector, the beneficiaries with 15% or more of interest in the trust and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership.

Exemption in case of listed companies:

The provisions w.r.t. Identification of UBO are not applicable to the investor or the owner of the controlling interest is a company listed on a stock exchange, or is a majority-owned subsidiary of such a company.

Applicability for foreign investors:

The identification of ultimate beneficial ownership in case of Foreign Institutional Investors (FIIs), their sub-accounts and Multilateral Funding Agencies/Bodies Corporate incorporated outside India with the permission of Government of India/Reserve Bank of India are guided by the clarifications issued vide SEBI circular CIR/MIRSD/11/2012 dated September 5, 2012. As per said circular, list of beneficial owners with shareholding or beneficial interest in the applicant/investor equal to or above 25% is required or the Global Custodian/Local Custodian may provide an undertaking to submit these details. Any change in the list may be required to be submitted to the Mutual Fund/Authorized parties.

Tata AMC has the right to cancel any application in case of inadequate/inappropriate disclosure by the investor.

Facilitating transactions in Mutual Fund schemes through the Stock Exchange infrastructure:

Following schemes of Tata Mutual Fund have been admitted on the order routing platform of Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd ("BSE") & National Stock Exchange of India Ltd ("NSE"). Under this facility investors can submit the application for subscription & redemption of units of following schemes of Tata Mutual Fund though the Stock Exchange platform. The introduction of this facility is pursuant to guidelines issued by SEBI vide circular SEBI/IMD/CIR No.11/183204/2209 dated November 13, 2009 & the Stock Exchanges viz. BSE & NSE:

List of Scheme(s) available on BSE StAR MF & NSE MFSS platform for purchase and redemption:

Sr. No.	Scheme Name
1	Tata Balanced Fund Plan A - Growth, Periodic Dividend & Monthly Dividend
2	Tata Dividend Yield Fund Plan A - Growth & Dividend
3	Tata Dynamic Bond Fund Plan A - Growth & Dividend
4	Tata Equity Opportunities Fund Plan A - Growth & Dividend
5	Tata Equity P/E Fund Plan A - Growth, Dividend Trigger A (5%) & Dividend Trigger B (10%)
6	Tata Ethical Fund Plan A - Growth & Dividend
7	Tata Floater Fund Plan A - Growth & Periodic Dividend
8	Tata Floating Rate Long term Plan Plan A - Growth
9	Tata Gilt Mid Term Fund Plan A - Growth, Periodic Dividend & Quarterly Dividend
10	Tata Gilt Securities Fund Plan A - Growth & Dividend
11	Tata Gilt Short Maturity Fund Plan A - Growth & Dividend
12	Tata Income Fund Plan A - Growth, Bonus, Half yearly Dividend, Periodic Dividend & Quarterly Dividend
13	Tata Income Plus Fund Plan A - Growth & Bonus/Dividend
14	Tata Infrastructure Fund Plan A - Growth & Dividend
15	Tata Liquid Fund Plan A - Growth & Monthly Dividend
16	Tata Liquidity Management Fund Plan A - Growth
17	Tata Mid Cap Growth Fund Plan A - Growth, Bonus & Dividend
18	Tata MIP Plus Fund Plan A - Growth, Monthly Dividend, Half Yearly Dividend & Quarterly Dividend
19	Tata Money Market Fund Plan A - Growth
20	Tata Monthly Income Fund Plan A - Growth, Monthly Dividend & Quarterly Dividend
21	Tata Pure Equity Fund Plan A - Growth & Dividend
22	Tata Retirement Savings Fund-Conservative Plan A - Growth
23	Tata Retirement Savings Fund-Moderate Plan A - Growth
24	Tata Retirement Savings Fund-Progressive Plan A - Growth
25	Tata Short Term Bond Fund Plan A - Growth
26	Tata Tax Saving Fund Plan A - Growth & Dividend
27	Tata Treasury Manager Fund Plan A - Growth & Monthly Dividend

Tata Mutual Fund has suspended subscription of few of its scheme through stock exchange platform; however redemption window is available for the existing investors.

Bonus option under Tata Income Fund & Tata Mid Cap Growth Fund has been suspended wef 28th May'2015.

List of Scheme(s) available on BSE StAR MF & NSE MFSS platform only for redemption:

Sr. No.	Scheme Name
1	Tata Balanced Fund Direct Plan Growth, Periodic Dividend & Monthly Dividend
2	Tata Dividend Yield Direct Plan Growth & Dividend

3	Tata Dynamic Bond Fund Direct Plan - Growth & Dividend
4	TATA DYNAMIC BOND FUND OPT B - GROWTH & Income/Bonus
5	Tata Equity Opportunities Fund Direct Plan - Growth & Dividend
6	Tata Equity P/E Fund Direct Plan - Growth, Dividend Trigger A (5%) & Dividend Trigger B (10%)
7	Tata ETHICAL FUND Direct Plan Growth & Dividend
8	Tata Floater Fund Direct Plan - Growth & Periodic Dividend
9	Tata Floater Fund Plan A - Daily & Weekly Dividend
10	Tata Floating Rate Long term Direct Plan - Growth
11	Tata Gilt Mid Term Fund Direct Plan - Growth, Periodic Dividend & Quarterly Dividend
12	TATA GILT SEC. High Investment Plan - Growth & Dividend
13	TATA GILT SECURITIES FUND - BONUS
14	Tata Gilt Securities Fund Direct Plan - Growth & Dividend
15	Tata Gilt Short Maturity Fund Direct Plan - Growth & Dividend
16	Tata Income Fund Direct Plan - Growth, Bonus, Half yearly Dividend, Periodic Dividend & Quarterly Dividend
17	Tata Income Plus Fund (Plan B) Growth & Bonus/Income
18	Tata Income Plus Fund Direct Plan - Growth & Bonus/Dividend
19	Tata Infrastructure Fund Direct Plan - Growth & Dividend
20	Tata Liquid Fund Direct Plan - Growth & Monthly Dividend
21	TATA Liquid Fund High Investment Plan (HIP) - Growth & Monthly Dividend
22	TATA Liquid Fund Regular Investment Plan (RIP) - Growth
23	Tata Liquidity Management Fund Direct Plan - Growth
24	Tata Mid Cap Growth Fund Direct Plan - Growth, Bonus & Dividend
25	Tata MIP Plus Fund Direct Plan - Growth, Monthly Dividend, Half Yearly Dividend & Quarterly Dividend
26	Tata Money Market Fund Direct Plan - Growth
27	Tata Money Market Fund Regular Plan (RIP) - Growth
28	Tata Monthly Income Fund Direct Plan - Growth, Monthly Dividend & Quarterly Dividend
29	Tata Pure Equity Fund Direct Plan - Growth & Dividend
30	Tata Retirement Savings Fund-Conservative Direct Plan - Growth
31	Tata Retirement Savings Fund-Moderate Direct Plan - Growth
32	Tata Retirement Savings Fund-Progressive Direct Plan - Growth
33	Tata Short Term Bond Fund Direct Plan - Growth & Dividend/Bonus
34	Tata Short Term Bond Fund Plan A - Dividend
35	Tata Tax Saving Fund Direct Plan - Growth & Dividend
36	Tata Treasury Manager Fund Plan A - Daily & Weekly Dividend
37	Tata Treasury Manager Fund - Retail Investment Plan - Growth
38	Tata Treasury Manager Fund - Retail Investment Plan - Monthly Dividend
39	Tata Treasury Manager Fund - Super High Investment Plan - Growth
40	Tata Treasury Manager Fund - Super High Investment Plan - Monthly Dividend
41	Tata Treasury Manager Fund Direct Plan - Growth & Monthly Dividend

The above list of eligible schemes is subject to change from time to time.

The following are the salient features of the facility introduced for the benefit of investors:

- 1) This facility i.e. purchases (lumpsum and SIP)/redemption of units will be available to both existing & new investors. Switching of units will not be permitted through stock exchange platform.
- 2) The investors will be eligible to purchase /redeem units of the aforesaid schemes. The list of eligible schemes is subject to change from time to time.
- 3) All trading members of BSE & NSE who are registered with AMFI as Mutual Fund Advisors & who have signed up with Tata Asset Management Ltd & also registered with BSE & NSE as Participants ("AMFI certified stock exchange brokers") will be eligible to offer this facility to investors. In order to facilitate transactions in mutual fund units through the stock exchange infrastructure, BSE has introduced BSE StAR MF Platform & NSE has introduced Mutual Fund Service System (MFSS).

- The eligible AMFI certified stock exchange brokers will be considered as Official Points of Acceptance (OPA) of Tata Mutual Fund as per SEBI circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No/11/78450/06 dated October 11, 2006.
- 5) The units of eligible Schemes are not listed on BSE & NSE & the same cannot be traded on the Stock Exchange like shares. The window for submission of application for purchase/redemption of units on BSE & NSE will be available between 9 a.m. & 3 p.m. or such other timings as may be decided by the Stock Exchanges.
- 6) Investors have an option to subscribe/redeem units in physical or dematerialized form on BSE StAR & NSE MFSS MF system. In case of redemption request received through MFSS/BSE StAR/DP residual units will continue to remain in the Registrar & Transfer Agents records and the residual units will be redeemed only after investor request to redeem.
- 7) The facility to purchase through SIP is available in demat form on both BSE StAR and NSE MFSS platform.
- 8) As clarified by SEBI vide its circular no. CIR/IMD/DF/10/2010 dated August 18, 2010, restriction on transfer of units shall not be applicable to units held in dematerialized mode and thus the units are freely transferable. However the restrictions on transfer of units o ELSS schemes during the lock in period shall continue to be applicable as per the ELSS guidelines.
- 9) Investors will be able to purchase/redeem units in eligible schemes in the following manner:
 - (i.) Purchase of Units:
 - a. Physical Form (Available on both platforms BSE StAR & NSE MFSS Platform)
 - The investor who chooses the physical mode is required to submit all requisite documents along with the purchase application to the AMFI certified stock exchange brokers.
 - The AMFI certified stock exchange broker shall verify the application for mandatory details & KYC compliance.
 - After completion of the verification, the purchase order will be entered in the Stock Exchange system & an order confirmation slip will be issued to investor.
 - The investor will transfer the funds to the AMFI certified stock exchange brokers.
 - Allotment details will be provided by the AMFI certified stock exchange brokers to the investor.
 - b. Dematerialized Form (Available on both platforms i.e. NSE MFSS & BSE StAR MF)
 - The investors who intend to deal in depository mode are required to have a demat account with Central Depository Services (India) Ltd ("CDSL") / National Securities Depository Ltd. ("NSDL").
 - The investor who chooses the depository mode is required to place an order for purchase of units with the AMFI certified stock exchange brokers.
 - The investor should provide their depository account details to the AMFI certified stock exchange brokers.
 - The purchase order will be entered in the Stock Exchange system & an order confirmation slip will be issued to investor.
 - The investor will transfer the funds to the AMFI certified stock exchange brokers.
 - (ii.) Redemption of Units:
 - a. Physical Form (Available on both platforms i.e on BSE StAR & NSE MFSS Platform)
 - The investor who chooses the physical mode is required to submit all requisite documents along with the redemption application to the AMFI certified stock exchange brokers. There is no maximum cap on redemption request.
 - The redemption order will be entered in the Stock Exchange system & an order confirmation slip will be issued to investor.
 - In case of redemption request received through MFSS/BSE StAR/DP residual units will continue to remain in the Registrar & Transfer Agents records and the residual units will be redeemed only after investor request to redeem.
 - The redemption proceeds will be credited to the bank account of the investor, as per the bank account mandate recorded with Tata Mutual Fund & within the timelines as per SEBI regulations as applicable from time to time or it will be sent to the investor in the mode selected by the investor.
 - Redemption request may also be submitted to any of the Investor service centers if the units are held in physical form...
 - In case investors desire to convert the physical units into dematerialized form, the dematerialized request will have to be submitted with their Depository Participant.
 - b. Dematerialized Form (Available on both platforms i.e. NSE MFSS & BSE StAR MF)
 - The investors who intend to deal in depository mode are required to have a demat account with CDSL/ NSDL & units converted from physical mode to demat mode prior to placing of redemption order.
 - The investor who chooses the depository mode is required to place an order for redemption with the AMFI certified stock exchange brokers. The investors should provide their Depository Participant with Depository Instruction Slip with relevant units to be credited to Clearing Corporation pool account.
 - The redemption order will be entered in the system & an order confirmation slip will be issued to investor.
 - Presently no limit is applicable for the redemption of units.
 - In respect of investors having demat account and purchasing and redeeming units through stock brokers and clearing members ,investors shall receive redemption amount (If units are redeemed) and units (if units are purchased) through broker/clearing member's pool account. The Asset Management Company/ Mutual Fund will pay proceeds to the broker/clearing member(in case of redemption) and broker/clearing member in turn to the respective investor and similarly units shall be credited by MF/AMC into broker/clearing

members' pool account(in case of purchase) and broker/clearing member in turn to the respective investor. It is to be noted that payment of redemption proceeds to the broker/clearing members by MF/AMC shall discharge MF/AMC of its obligation of payment to individual investor and in case of purchase o units, crediting units into broker/clearing member pool account shall discharge MF/AMC of its obligation to allot units to individual investor. Stock Exchanges and Depositories shall provide investor grievance handling mechanism to the extent they relate to disputes between their respective regulated entity and their client.

- 10) Applications for purchase/redemption of units which are incomplete /invalid are liable to be rejected.
- 11) In case of non-financial requests/ applications such as change of address, change of bank details, etc. investors should approach Investor Service Centres (ISCs) of Tata Mutual Fund if units are held in physical mode & the respective Depository Participant(s) if units are held in demat mode.
- 12) An account statement will be issued by Tata Mutual Fund to investors who purchase/ redeem their units under this facility in physical mode. In case of investors who intend to deal in units in depository mode, a demat statement will be sent by Depository Participant showing the credit/debit of units to their account.
- 13) The applicability of NAV will be subject to guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time on Uniform cut-off timings for applicability of NAV of Mutual Fund Scheme(s)/Plan(s).
- 14) Investors will have to comply with Know Your Client (KYC) norms as prescribed by BSE/NSE/CDSL/ NSDL & Tata Mutual Fund to participate in this facility.
- 15) Investors should get in touch with Investor Service Centres (ISCs) of Tata Mutual Fund for further details.

All other terms & conditions of the Schemes will remain unchanged. The Trustee reserves the right to change/modify the features of this facility at a later date.

Option to hold units in dematerialized (demat) form including SIP:

Pursuant to SEBI Circular no. CIR/IMD/DF/9/2011 dated May 19, 2011 and further as per AMFI Circular No 35P/MEM-COR/35/11-12 dated Dec 23, 2011, Mutual Fund shall provide an option to investors to hold units in demat mode. Hence investors opting for allotment of units in demat form shall mention demat account details in the application form. Demat facility is available for all schemes of Tata Mutual Fund except for subscription in Plans / Options where dividend distribution frequency is less than one month.

Subscription by way of Systematic Investment Plan option shall also be available for SIP transactions w.e.f. January 1, 2012 and units will be allotted based on the applicable NAV as per respective Scheme Information Document and will be credited to investors Demat Account on weekly basis on realization of funds.

Accounts Statement/Consolidated Accounts Statements (CAS):

1. On acceptance of application for financial transaction, a confirmation specifying the number of Units allotted/redeemed will be sent by way of email and/or SMS to the applicant's registered e-mail address and/or mobile number within five Business Days from the date of transaction/closure of New Fund Offer (NFO) Period.

2. The Fund shall send first account statement for a new folio separately with all details registered in the folio by way of a physical account statement and/or an e-mail to the investor's registered address / e-mail address not later than five business days from the date of subscription/closure of New Fund Offer (NFO) Period.

3. Thereafter a Single Consolidated Account Statement (CAS) on basis of PAN (PAN of the first holder and pattern of holding, in case of multiple holding) will be dispatched to unitholders having Mutual Fund (MF) investments and holding Demat accounts by Depositories within ten days from the end of the month in which transaction* takes place. In case there is no transaction in any of the mutual fund folios and demat accounts then CAS with holding details will be sent to the Unit holders on half yearly basis.

4. In other cases i.e where unitholders having no Demat account and only Mutual Fund units holding, Tata Mutual Fund shall continue to send the CAS within ten days from the end of the month in which financial transaction takes place and on half yearly basis in case there is no financial transaction in any of the mutual fund folios.

5. If the statements are presently being dispatched by e-mail either by the Fund or the Depository then CAS will be sent through email. However the Unit holders have an option to receive CAS in physical form at the address registered in the Depository system.

6. The dispatch of CAS by Depositories to Unitholders would constitute compliance by Tata Asset Management Ltd / the Fund with the requirements under Regulation 36(4) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996.

*the word 'transaction' shall include all financial transactions in demat accounts/Mutual Fund folios of the investor.

Restriction on Acceptance of Third Party Payments for Subscription of units of schemes:

In pursuance to Best Practice Guidelines issued by Association of Mutual Funds in India [AMFI] Vide Circular No.135/BP/16/10 dated August 16th 2010 & subsequent amendments thereof for Restriction on acceptance of Third party cheques, Tata Asset Management Ltd has decided henceforth not to accept subscriptions with Third-Party cheques* except in the following exceptional situations:

a) Payment by Parents/Grand-Parents/related persons on behalf of a minor in consideration of natural love and affection or as gift for a value not exceeding Rs.50,000/- (for each regular purchase or per SIP installment).

However Association of Mutual Funds in India [AMFI] vide its Best Practice Guidelines Circular no 135/BP/23/2011-12 dated 29th April 2011 has clarified that payment made by a guardian whose name is registered in the records of Mutual Fund in that folio will not be treated as a Third Party Payment.

b) Payment by Employer on behalf of employee under Systematic Investment Plans or lump sum/one time subscription through Payroll deductions. or deductions out of the expense reimbursements, AMC may take extra due diligence in terms of ensuring the authenticity of such arrangements from a fraud prevention & KYC perspective.

c) Custodian on behalf of an FII or a client.

d)Payment by an AMC to an empanelled distributor on account of commission /incentive etc. in the form of the mutual fund units of the schemes managed by AMC through SIP or lump sum/ one time subscription, subject to compliance with SEBI Regulations and guidelines issued by AMFI from time to time.

e)Payment by a corporate to its agent/distributor/dealer (similar arrangement with principal agent relationship), on account of commission or incentive payable for sale of its goods/services, in the form of the mutual fund units through SIP or lump sum/one time subscription, subject to compliance with SEBI Regulations & guidelines issued by AMFI.

* Third Party Cheque means:

i. When payment is made through instruments issued from an account other than that of the beneficiary investor, the same is referred to as Third-Party payment.

ii. In case of payments from a joint bank account, the first holder of the mutual fund folio has to be one of the joint holders of the bank account from which payment is made, otherwise it will be treated as third party cheque.

iii. Investments from the investor's account with a different bank i.e., the pay-in and payout banks are different, if the pay-in bank mandate could not be established to be that of the investor, it will also be treated as third party investment.

2) Acceptance of third party cheques in the above situation shall be subject to compliance with the KYC (Know Your Client) requirements by the person making the payment and beneficiary owner of the units. The person making payment shall give details of the bank account from which the payment is made and the relationship with the beneficiary in the application form.

In order to prevent frauds and misuse of payment instruments, the investors are mandated to make the payment instrument (cheque, demand draft, pay order,etc.) favouring either of the following (Investors are urged to follow the order of preference in making the payment instrument favouring as under):

a. "XYZ Scheme A/c Permanent Account Number"

b. "XYZ Scheme A/c First Investor Name"

c. "XYZ Scheme A/c Existing folio number "

3) In case of an application for investment accompanied with the Pay-order, Demand Draft, Banker's cheque, the following additional documents are required to be submitted:

♦ A Certificate from the Issuing banker, stating the Account holder's name, PAN No, Address and the Account number which has been debited for issue of the instrument.

The account number mentioned in the certificate should be a registered bank account or the first named applicant/ investor should be one of the account holders to the bank account debited for issue of such instruments.

♦ Additionally if a pre-funded instrument issued by the bank against cash, it shall not be accepted for investment of Rs 50000/- or more. The investor should submit a certificate (in original) obtained from the bank giving name address and PAN (if available) of the person who has requested for the payment of instrument. The said certificate should be duly certified by the Bank Manager with his/her full signature, name, employee code, bank seal and contact number.

4) In case payment is made by RTGS, NEFT, Online Bank Transfer, etc., a copy of the instruction to the bank stating the account number debited must accompany the purchase application.

5) In case of subscription through net banking, AMC shall endeavour to obtain the details of the bank account debited from the payment gateway service provider and match the same with the registered pay-in accounts. In case it is found that the payment is not made from a registered bank account or from an account not belonging to the first named unit holder, the AMC/R&TA shall reject the transaction with due intimation to the investor.

6) In case of rejection of the transaction for non compliances, the amount will be refunded without any interest to the investor.

Investor may view the common application form/ application form of schemes for detail procedure/ clarification on the subject.

As recommended by AMFI vide circular no.135/BP/24/2011-12 dated June 17,2011 for payments through net banking and debit cards, TAML shall endeavour to obtain the details of the bank account debited from the payment gateway service provider and match the same with the registered payin accounts. In case it is found that the payment is not made from a registered bank account or from an account not belonging to the first named unitholder, the AMC/ R&TA may reject the transaction with due intimation to the investor.

The above broadly covers the various modes of payment for mutual fund subscriptions. The above list is not a complete list and is only indicative in nature and not exhaustive.

Any other method of payment as introduced by the Mutual Fund will also be covered under these provisions.

Just SMS Facility: Just SMS facility is introduced by Tata Mutual Fund is currently available for existing investors (resident individuals only including guardian on behalf of minor). New investors also can avail this facility after opening a folio in the scheme /(s).

Just SMS facility enables the unitholders to

- Subscription of units of the scheme for amounts less than Rs.2 lacs.
- Redemption of units in the scheme(ant amount/ All units)
- Switch out from the scheme(any amount/ All units)

This facility is available for all open ended schemes of Tata Mutual Fund excepting Tata Retirement Savings Fund, Tata Young Citizens' Fund, Tata Liquid Fund, Tata Money Market Fund and Tata Liquidity Management Fund.

For detail terms & conditions, kindly refer our website tatamutualfund.com.

Unique Identity Number (EUIN): Pursuant to Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) circular number CIR/IMD/DF/21/2012 dated September 13, 2012, investor/s shall have the provision in the application / transaction form to specify the unique identity number (EUIN) of the employee/relationship manager/sales person (sales person) of the distributor interacting with the investor/s for the sale of mutual fund products, along with the Association of Mutual Fund in India (AMFI) Registration Number (ARN) of the distributor. Investors are hereby requested to note the following with respect to EUIN:

1. AMFI has allotted EUIN to all the sales person of AMFI registered distributors.

2. Investor/s shall specify the valid ARN code, and the valid EUIN of the sales person in the application/transaction form. This will assist in handling the complaints of mis-selling, if any, even if the sales person on whose advice the transaction was executed leaves the employment of the distributor. 3. Investors are requested to use the application /transaction forms which have space for sub-broker ARN code and EUIN.

Transactions through online facilities / electronic modes:

The time of transaction done through various online facilities / electronic modes offered by the AMC, for the purpose of determining the applicability of NAV, would be the time when the request for purchase / sale / switch of units is received in the servers of AMC/RTA.

In case of transactions through online facilities / electronic modes, the movement of funds from the investors' bank account to the Scheme's bank account may happen via the Intermediary / Aggregator service provider through a Nodal bank account and post reconciliation of fund. The process of movement of funds from the investors' bank account into the Scheme's Bank account in case of online transaction is governed by Reserve Bank of India(RBI)vide their circular Ref. RBI/2009-10/231 DPSS.CO.PD.No.1102/02.14.08/2009-10 dated 24th November, 2009. The process followed by the aggregator and the time lines within which the Funds are credited into the Scheme's bank account is within the time lines provided by RBI which is T+3 settlement cycle / business days, where T is the date of Transaction / day of intimation regarding completion of transaction. The nodal bank account as stated above is an internal account of the bank and such accounts are not maintained or operated by the intermediary / aggregator or by the Mutual Fund.

While the movement of Funds out of the investors' Bank account may have happened on T day, however post reconciliation and as per statutory norms the allotment can happen only on availability of Funds for utilization by the AMC/MF and accordingly the transaction will processed as per the applicable NAV based on availability of funds for utilization. This lag may impact the applicability of NAV for transactions where NAV is to be applied, based on actual realization of funds by the Scheme. Under no circumstances will Tata Asset Management Limited or its bankers or its service providers be liable for any lag / delay in realization of funds and consequent pricing of units.

The AMC has the right to amend cut off timings subject to SEBI (MF) Regulations for the smooth and efficient functioning of the Scheme(s).

Pursuant to Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI) Best Practices Guidelines Circular No. 48/2014-15 dated June 24, 2014 the process for dealing with applications where the scheme name in the Application form / Transaction Slip and payment instrument differs has been standardized.

In case of fresh/additional purchases, if the name of a particular Scheme on the application form/transaction slip differs from the name of the scheme on the Payment instrument, the application will be processed and units allotted at applicable NAV of the scheme mentioned in the application form / transaction slip duly signed by investor(s).

Tata Asset Management Ltd. (AMC) reserves the right to call for other additional documents as may be required, for processing such transactions. The AMC also reserves the right to reject such transactions.

SIP with Top-Up Facility:

Currently investors can invest specified amounts (in rupees) at regular intervals. Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) allows the unitholders to invest a fixed amount of Rupees at regular intervals for purchasing additional units of the scheme at NAV based prices. Investment can be done with the minimum / maximum amount and number of cheques specified by AMC from time to time.

SIP with Top-up SIP is a facility whereby an investor has an option to increase the amount of the SIP Installment by a fixed amount at pre-defined intervals. This will enhance the flexibility of the investor to invest higher amounts during the tenure of the SIP.

Terms and conditions of top-up SIP are as follows:

- i. The Top-up option must be specified by the investors while enrolling for the SIP facility.
- ii. The minimum SIP Top-up amount is Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 500.
- iii. The Top-up details cannot be modified once enrolled. In order to make any changes, the investor must cancel the existing SIP and enroll for a fresh SIP with Top-up option.
- iv. Under monthly SIP investors can opt for top up amount at half-yearly and yearly intervals. If the investor does not specify the frequency, the default interval for Top-up will be considered as yearly.
- v. In case of Quarterly SIP, investors can opt for only Yearly interval top-up frequency.

For complete details regarding the SIP with top-up facility refer to SIP Auto Debt Form with Top up facility enrollment form.

MF Utility (MFU): MF Utility (MFU) is an innovative "Shared Services" initiative by the Mutual Fund industry under the aegis of Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI), which acts as a "Transaction Aggregation Portal" through which a Mutual Fund customer is enabled to transact in multiple schemes across Mutual Funds using a single form/payment.

It provides browser based access to Mutual Fund customers, with connectivity to Registrars and Transfer Agents (RTA), Banks, Asset Management Companies (AMC), Payment Gateways (PG) and KYC Registration Agencies (KRAs) and enables online transaction submission in multiple schemes across Mutual Funds through a single form/payment.

MF Utility (MFU) provides a whole lot of features to Investors as given below:

- Common Account Number (CAN) a single reference for all the Mutual Fund investments
- KYC Registration facility, through KRAs for the purpose of CAN creation
- Multiple modes of transaction submission Online and Offline
- Neutral Points of Service (POS) irrespective of the RTA servicing the Mutual Fund
- Common Transaction Form to transact in multiple schemes at a time, across Mutual Funds
- Single payment facility for investments in multiple schemes across Mutual Funds, using a single form
- Multiple modes of payments for investments through physical and electronic means
- Consolidated view of investments across the industry using CAN
- Industry level alerts, triggers, reminders etc. for transactions, SIP expiry

• Centralized complaint management and tracking system to login complaints across the industry

MF Utility (MFU) is operated by MF Utilities India Pvt Ltd (MFUI) which is equally owned by the participating AMCs listed under <u>http:// www .</u> <u>mfuindia.com /Participating AMCs.</u>

Tata AMC is a participating AMC in MF utility initiative.

IV. RIGHTS OF UNITHOLDERS OF THE SCHEME

- 1. Unit holders of the Scheme have a proportionate right in the beneficial ownership of the assets of the Scheme.
- 2. When the Mutual Fund declares a dividend under the Scheme, the dividend warrants shall be despatched within 30 days of the declaration of the dividend. Account Statement by suitable mode as specified time to time by AMC/SEBI, reflecting the new or additional subscription as well as Redemption / Switch of Units shall be dispatched to the Unit holder within 10 business days of the Specified Redemption Date. Provided if a Unit holder so desires the Mutual Fund shall issue a Unit certificate (non- transferable) within 30 days of the receipt of request for the certificate.
- 3. The Mutual Fund shall dispatch Redemption proceeds within 10 Business Days of receiving the Redemption request.
- 4. The Trustee is bound to make such disclosures to the Unit holders as are essential in order to keep the unitholders informed about any information known to the Trustee which may have a material adverse bearing on their investments.
- 5. The appointment of the AMC for the Mutual Fund can be terminated by majority of the Directors of the Trustee Board or by 75% of the Unit holders of the Scheme.
- 6. 75% of the Unit holders of a Scheme can pass a resolution to wind-up a Scheme.
- 7. The Trustee shall obtain the consent of the Unit holders:
 - whenever required to do so by SEBI, in the interest of the Unit holders.
 - whenever required to do so if a requisition is made by three- fourths of the Unit holders of the Scheme.
 - when the Trustee decides to wind up the Scheme or prematurely redeem the Units.
 - The Trustee shall ensure that no change in the fundamental attributes of any Scheme or the trust or fees and expenses payable or any other change which would modify the Scheme and affects the interest of Unit holders, shall be carried out unless :
 - a written communication about the proposed change is sent to each Unit holder and an advertisement is given in one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the Mutual Fund is situated; and
 - (ii) the Unit holders are given an option to exit at the prevailing Net Asset Value without any Exit Load.
- 8. In specific circumstances, where the approval of unitholders is sought on any matter, the same shall be obtained by way of a postal ballot or such other means as may be approved by SEBI.

V. INVESTMENT VALUATION NORMS FOR SECURITIES AND OTHER ASSETS

Valuation of Assets

NAV of the Scheme as stated in the foregoing clause for "Computation & Determination of NAV" will be determined by dividing the net assets of the Scheme by the number of outstanding Units on the valuation date.

As per SEBI Regulation/Guidelines, Tata Asset Management Limited has adopted the below mentioned investment valuation policy for securities and other assets:

I EQUITY / EQUITY RELATED SECURITIES

A Equity Shares

1.

- Traded Securities: For the purpose of valuation, TAML has adopted Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) as the Prime Stock Exchange.
 (a) The securities shall be valued at the last quoted closing price on the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) except for Nifty Option of Tata Index Fund where National Stock Exchange (NSE) has been taken as the primary exchange.
 - (b) When on a particular valuation day, a security has not been traded on the BSE; the value at which it is traded on NSE will be used.
 - (c) When a security is not traded on any stock exchange on a particular valuation day, the value at which it was traded on the selected stock exchange or any other stock exchange, as the case may be, on the earliest previous day may be used provided such date is not more than 30 days prior to valuation date.

2. Thinly Traded Equity/Equity Related Securities.

- (a) When trading in an equity/equity related security (such as convertible debentures, equity warrants, etc.) in a month is both less than Rs. 5 lacs and the total volume is less than 50,000 shares, it shall be considered as a thinly traded security and valued accordingly.
- (b) In order to determine whether a security is thinly traded or not, the volumes traded in all recognised stock exchanges in India may be taken into account.
- 3. (i) Non Traded Equity securities When a security is not traded on any stock exchange for a period of thirty days prior to the valuation date, the scrip must be treated as a 'non traded' security

(ii) Non-traded / thinly traded equity securities:

Non -traded /thinly traded securities shall be valued 'in good faith' by TAML on the basis of the valuation principles laid down below: (a) Based on the latest available Balance Sheet, net worth shall be calculated as follows: Methodology:

(b) Net Worth per share = [share capital+ free reserves (excluding revaluation reserves) – Misc. expenditure and Debit Balance in P&L A/c, intangible assets and accumulated losses] Divided by No. of Paid up Shares.

(c) Average capitalization rate (P/E ratio) for the industry based upon either BSE or NSE data (which should be followed consistently and changes, if any noted with proper justification thereof) shall be taken and discounted by 75% i.e. only 25% of the Industry average P/E shall

be taken as capitalization rate (P/E ratio). Earnings per share of the latest audited annual accounts will be considered for this purpose. The value as per the net worth value per share and the capital earning value calculated as above shall be averaged and further (d) discounted by 15% for ill-liquidity so as to arrive at the fair value per share.

Conditions:

(e) In case the EPS is negative, EPS value for that year shall be taken as zero for arriving at capitalized earning.

In case where the latest balance sheet of the company is not available within nine months from the close of the year, unless the (f) accounting year is changed, the shares of such companies shall be valued at zero.

(g) In case an individual security accounts for more than 5% of the total assets of the scheme, an independent valuer shall be appointed for the valuation of the said security.

"To determine if a security accounts for more than 5% of the total assets of the scheme, it should be valued by the procedure above and the proportion which it bears to the total net assets of the scheme to which it belongs would be compared on the date of valuation".

(h) If the networth of the company is negative, the share would be marked down to zero.

(i) All calculation as aforesaid shall be based on audited accounts.

(iii) Unlisted equity shares:

At the discretion of the AMC and with the approval of the Trustees, an unlisted equity share may be valued at a price discounted by 5%, price to be derived using above methodology.

Tracking mechanism for 'thinly' / 'non-traded' securities: (iv)

Fund has appointed an independent agency for providing the data for thinly traded/non-traded securities.

в Preference Shares

- The securities are valued at cost till the time they are listed and traded on a stock exchange. (i)
- The securities when traded shall be valued at the last quoted closing price on the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) except for Nifty Option (ii) of Tata Index Fund where National Stock Exchange (NSE) has been taken as the primary exchange. (iii)
 - When on a particular valuation day, a security has not been traded on the BSE; the value at which it is traded on NSE will be used.
- When a security is not traded on any stock exchange on a particular valuation day, the value at which it was traded on the selected stock (iv) exchange, as the case may be, on the earliest previous day may be used provided such date is not more than 30 days prior to valuation date

С Warrants

- (i) The warrants can be valued at the value of the shares which would be obtained on exercise of the warrants as reduced by the amount which would be payable on exercise of the warrant. A discount of 15% or any other amount as may be approved by the valuation committee, must be deducted to account for the period which must elapse before the warrant can be exercised.
- (ii) The warrants when traded shall be valued at the last quoted closing price on the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE).
- (iii) When on a particular valuation day, a warrant has not been traded on the BSE: the value at which it is traded on NSE will be used.

D **Rights Shares**

- (a) Until they are traded, the value of the "rights" shares should be calculated as: (i) Vr = n/m x (Pex - Pof)
 - Where Vr = Value of rights n = no. of rights offered m = no. of original shares held
 - Pex = Ex-rights price
 - Pof = Rights Offer Price
- (ii) Where the rights are not treated pari-passu with the existing shares, suitable
 - Adjustment should be made to the value of rights. Where it is decided not to subscribe for the rights but to renounce them and renunciations are being traded, the rights can be valued at the renunciation value.
- The securities when traded shall be valued at the last quoted closing price on the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE). (iii)
- (iv) When on a particular valuation day, a security has not been traded on the BSE; the value at which it is traded on NSE will be used.
- When a security is not traded on any stock exchange on a particular valuation day, the value at which it was traded on the selected stock (v)exchange, or any other stock exchange, as the case may be, on the earliest previous day may be used provided such date is not more than 30 days prior to valuation date

Ε **Bonus Shares**

- On allotment of bonus shares, the securities are valued at zero cost till the time they are listed and traded on a stock exchange (i)
- The securities when traded shall be valued at the last quoted closing price on the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE). (ii)
- (iii) When on a particular valuation day, a security has not been traded on the BSE; the value at which it is traded on NSE will be used.

F Merger /Demerger

Merger

In case of merger, when company 'A' is merged with company 'B' and company 'B' continues to be listed, the proportionate shares allotted of 'B' company against company 'A' will be valued at the last quoted closing price of company 'B' on the stock exchange. The cost of company 'A' shares will be added to the cost of company 'B' shares.

In case of merger when company 'A' and company 'B' are merged to form company 'C', the value of unlisted company 'C' will be the total valuation price of company 'A' and company 'B' before the ex-date till the new entity company 'C' is listed and traded on a stock exchange. The cost of company 'A' and company 'B' shares will be added to derive the cost of company 'C' shares.

Demerger

In case where one entity is demerged into two or more entities and one of those entities continues to be listed, the value of unlisted entity will be calculated as the difference between the closing price of the security that continues to be listed on the ex-date (after demerger) and the previous trading day (before demerger). The difference in price of two dates will be the valuation price of the unlisted entity/entities

proportionately, till they are listed and traded on a stock exchange. The cost price of new entity/entities would be derived proportionately from the cost price of parent entity.

In case a unlisted security is not listed within a period of 60 days from the ex date, the valuation price derived for the demerged security will be reviewed on expiry of 60 days.

The benefit of this method of valuation is that it is not a subject matter and is determined based on the market price.

In case of a demerger in which the resultant security is the same as the base security, then the price of the base security will be considered.

On merger/demerger, in case the company specifies any regulations/ method for cost bifurcation or valuation the same will be adopted.

G Stock Split/ Face value change

In case of stock split, the face value of a stock is reduced and proportionately number of shares is increased. The valuation price will be derived on the basis of the last quoted closing price before the ex-date and adjusted in proportion of stock split, till the new stock split shares are listed and traded on a stock exchange. The cost of one share will be proportionately adjusted in line with stock split change, to derive the new cost of share.

On stock split/face value change, in case the company specifies any regulations/ method for cost bifurcation or valuation the same will be adopted.

H Derivative Product – Index and Stock Futures

(1) Valuation of Traded Futures

Futures are valued at the closing price on the valuation day provided by the respective stock exchanges.

(2) Valuation of Non -Traded Futures

When the security is not traded on the respective stock exchange on the date of valuation, then the settlement price / any other derived price provided by the respective stock exchange will be used.

Derivative Product – Index and Stock Options

(1) Valuation of Traded Options

Options are valued at the closing price on the valuation day provided by the respective stock exchanges.

(2) Valuation of Non -Traded Options

When the security is not traded on the respective stock exchange on the date of valuation, then the settlement price / any other derived price provided by the respective stock exchange will be used.

Partly / Fully Convertible debentures and bonds.

In respect of convertible debentures, the non-convertible and convertible components shall be valued separately. The non-convertible component should be valued on the same basis as would be applicable to a debt instrument. The convertible component should be valued on the same basis as would be applicable to an equity instrument. If, after conversion the resultant equity instrument would be traded pari passu with an existing instrument which is traded, the value of the latter instrument can be adopted after a discount of 15% for the non-tradability of the instrument during the period preceding the conversion. While valuing such instruments, the fact whether the conversion is optional should also be factored in.

II DEBT SECURITIES including Bills Rediscounting

Instruments having maturity upto 60 days

Assets to be valued by amortisation on a straight-line basis to maturity from cost or last valuation price whichever is more recent as long as their valuation remains within +/- 0.10% band of the price derived from the benchmark rate for each bucket(benchmark rate for every 15 day bucket will be provided by CRISIL or other agencies). In case benchmark rate is beyond 0.10% of the amortised price, the valuation shall be adjusted to bring it within the band of +/-0.10% from the benchmark rate.

Instruments having maturity greater than 60 days

Valuation will be based on the aggregated prices calculated from the scrip level prices provided by CRISL and ICRA.

Spread fixing only for Instruments having maturity upto 60 days:

At the time of purchase of an instrument a spread between the purchase yield and the benchmark yield will be fixed. In such cases mark up / mark down mentioned in the above table shall not be applicable till the time such security falls in different maturity bucket. This spread will remain fixed through the life of the instrument & will be changed only if there is a further purchase / sale aggregating to Rs. 25 crs. per day.

Other Instruments:

Following assets will be valued at cost plus accruals / amortization:

- a) Bank Fixed Deposits
- b) CBLO / Reverse Repo
- c) Cash Management Bills

Guidelines for inter-scheme transfer of debt and money market instruments:

Inter Scheme Transfer

The traded price of the same or similar securities available on public platform before concluding inter scheme transfers should be verified. All interscheme transfer shall be done at weighted average YTM. The weighted average YTM will be used only if the following criteria are met:

For securities having maturity upto 1 year:

All trades with minimum traded lot of INR 25 crores of face value or more will be aggregated for same or similar security on a public platform

For securities having maturity of more than 1 year:

All trades with minimum traded lot of INR 5 crores of face value or more will be aggregated for same or similar security on a public platform.

In case a closed ended scheme is in need of liquidity for making payment of expenses only, where value of inter-scheme transfer will be upto 2 crores, above volume condition will not be applicable and price of a single trade in same or similar security irrespective of the volume will be considered for inter-scheme.

If same or similar security on a public platform is not available at the time of inter-scheme, previous day closing price would be used for valuation or any other method as may be approved by the valuation committee.

Criteria for identifying the similar securities:

For the purpose of valuation, similar security shall be identified by the following means:

[A] Securities having maturity upto 60 days:

- 1. Same issuer having maturity within +/- 15 days
- 2. In case of PSU Bank CDs, PSU Bank CDs traded upto 12.00 p.m. after excluding any abnormal trades reported will be considered.
 - In case of Private Bank CDs and CPs and NCDs issued by NBFC, manufacturing companies and PSUs:
 - Having long term rating of AAA and AA+ and short term rating of A1+ will be considered as comparable.
 - Having long term rating of AA and AA- and short term rating of A1+ will be considered as comparable.

Securities having maturity within a period of +/- 15 days fulfilling the above criteria would be considered.

[B] Securities having maturity of more than 60 days:

1. Same issuer

3.

- 2. Similar short term and long term rating
- 3. Similar industry

We will classify the same into three sectors. Banking, Manufacturing and Non Banking Finance Companies (NBFC). Bank CDs will be inter schemed against bank CDs (within bank CDs PSU CDs will be compared to PSU CDs and Private / Foreign bank CDs, will be compared to Private / Foreign bank CDs, Manufacturing papers will be inter schemed against manufacturing papers and NBFC will be inter schemed against NBFC.

4. Similar characteristics e.g. Floating rate paper will be compared with another floating rate paper only

5. Maturity near to the maturity of the security being transferred as mentioned in the table below :

Sr. No.	Maturity of Security being transferred	Maturity of the benchmark security
1	Between 61 days to 91 days maturity	+/- 15 days from the maturity of security transferred provided the benchmark security is maturing in the same calendar quarter*
2	between 92 days to 365 days	+/-45 days from the maturity of security transferred
3	above 365 days	+/- 12 months from the maturity of security transferred

*For example if a security maturing on 28th June has to be transferred on 20th of June and traded price of 3rd July is available, It can never be fairly priced for inter-scheme because the yields of 28th June paper and 3rd July paper will be different. Today the yield of 28th June paper in market is 8.50% and that of 3rd July paper is 9.30%. Thus in case the above safeguard is not incorporated the inter-scheme can happen at wrong prices. This happens at every quarter end.

Notes:

- 1) Public Platform refers to FTRAC for corporate bonds/debentures, commercial papers, certificate of deposits and securitized assets. For Treasury bills and Government securities, it refers to NDS OM.
- 2) Units / shares of mutual funds will be valued at the last published NAV.
- 3) Weighted average YTM shall be rounded up to two digits after decimal point.
- 4) Outlier trades, if any, shall be ignored after suitable justification by Fund Managers is provided.

Non Performing Assets (NPA):

An "asset" shall be classified as NPA, if the interest and / or principal amount have not been received or remained outstanding for one quarter from the day such income / instalment has fallen due. All NPA's shall be valued in accordance with the Guidelines for identification and Provisioning for Non-Performing Assets (Debt Securities) for Mutual Funds issued by SEBI and amended from time to time.

III SOVERIGN SECURITIES

Government Securities (GSec), State Development Loans (SDL) : GSec, SDL are valued at the average of the prices released by CRISIL and ICRA, which are the approved agencies by Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI).

Treasury Bills (TBills) :

TBills having maturity greater than 60 days are valued at the average of the prices released by CRISIL and ICRA, which are the approved agencies by Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI).

TBills having maturity upto 60 days are valued by amortisation on a straight-line basis to maturity from cost or last valuation price whichever is more recent as long as their valuation remains within +/- 0.10% band of the price derived from the benchmark rate for each bucket (

benchmark rate for every 15 day bucket will be provided by CRISIL or other agencies). In case benchmark rate is beyond 0.10% of the amortised price, the valuation shall be adjusted to bring it within the band of +/-0.10% from the benchmark rate.

Spread fixing :

At the time of purchase of a TBills a spread between the purchase yield and the benchmark yield will be fixed.. This spread will remain fixed through the life of the TBills and will be changed only if there is a further purchase / sale aggregating to Rs. 25 crs. per day Inflation Index Bonds :

Inflation Index Bonds are valued at the average of the prices released by CRISIL and ICRA..

IV Foreign Securities

1 Includes

(a) ADRs/ GDRs issued by Indian or foreign companies

(b)Equity of overseas companies listed on recognized stock exchanges overseas

(c) Initial and follow on public offerings for listing at recognized Stock Exchanges Overseas

(d) Foreign debt securities in the countries with fully convertible currencies, short term as well as long term debt instruments with rating not below investment grade by accredited/registered credit rating agencies.

(e) Money market instruments rated not below investment grade.

(f) Repos in the form of investment, where the counterparty is rated not below investment grade; repos should not however, involve any borrowing of funds by mutual funds.

(g) Government securities where the countries are rated not below investment grade.

(h) Derivatives traded on recognized stock exchanges overseas only for hedging and portfolio balancing with underlying as securities

(i) Short term deposits with banks overseas where the issuer is rated not below investment grade

(j) Units/securities issued by overseas mutual funds or unit trusts registered with overseas regulators and investing in (a) aforesaid securities, (b) Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) listed in recognized stock exchanges overseas or (c) unlisted overseas securities (not exceeding 10% of their net assets).

(k) Overseas Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs).

2. Valuation of Foreign Securities

Valuation of traded securities:

On the valuation day, the securities issued outside India and listed on the stock exchanges outside India shall be valued at the closing price on the stock exchange at which it is listed or at the last traded price reported on Bloomberg or Reuter's terminal between 4 p.m. to 5 p.m. on the valuation day. However in case a security is listed on more than one stock exchange, TAML reserves the right to determine the stock exchange, the price of which would be used for the purpose of valuation of that security.

Valuation of non-traded securities:

In case any particular security is not traded on the Valuation Day, the same shall be valued 'in good faith' by TAML on the basis of the valuation principles laid down by SEBI.

TAML invests in Units of overseas mutual fund scheme (Offshore Units). Such offshore units shall be valued at last available Net Asset Value (less exit charge if applicable).

On the valuation day, prices in foreign currency will be valued in Indian Rupees at the RBI reference rate as at the close of banking hours on that day in India.

Abnormal situations & market disruptions:

In normal situations the above methods may be used for valuation. However in abnormal market conditions, due to lack of market trading or otherwise it may not be possible to obtain fair valuation using "normal" means. In such situations, the realizable value may be substantially different from the benchmark-based prices obtained. This could lead to, for example, an overvalued portfolio which could be used by some investors to redeem their holdings having an adverse impact on residual investors.

As by definition, abnormal events are abnormal, no prescriptive guidelines are proposed to value securities/portfolios during such events. Following type of events could be classified as exceptional events where current market information may not be available / sufficient for valuation of securities:

1) Major policy announcements by RBI or Government or other regulatory related events

2) Large redemptions

- 3) Natural disasters or public disturbances that force the markets to close unexpectedly
- 4) Significant volatility in the capital markets

Valuation committee shall be responsible for monitoring exceptional events and recommending appropriate valuation methods under the circumstances with due guidance from the AMC Board. Under such circumstances valuation committee shall seek the guidance of the AMC Board in deciding the appropriate methodology for valuation of affected securities.

Deviations from the valuation policy and principles, if any, will be communicated to the unit holders' wide suitable disclosures on the fund website.

Valuation of GOLD

1. Valuation of Gold (as per SEBI (Mutual Funds) (Fourth Amendment) Regulations, 2006

Since physical gold and other permitted instruments linked to gold are denominated in gold tonnage, it will be valued based on the market price of gold in the domestic market and will be marked to market on a daily basis. However, at present, valuation of gold is governed by valuation formula prescribed under SEBI (Mutual Funds) (Fourth Amendment) Regulations, 2006 dated December 20, 2006. As per this formula, the market price of gold in the domestic market on any business day would be arrived at as under:

- 1) The gold held by a gold exchange traded fund scheme shall be valued at the AM fixing price of London Bullion Market Association (LBMA) in US dollars per troy ounce for gold having a fineness of 995.0 parts per thousand, subject to the following:
 - (a) adjustment for conversion to metric measures as per standard conversion rates;
 - (b) adjustment for conversion of US dollars into Indian rupees as per the RBI reference rate declared by the Foreign Exchange Dealers Association of India (FEDAI); and

- (c) addition of -
 - (i) transportation and other charges that may be normally incurred in bringing such gold from London to the place where it is actually stored on behalf of the mutual fund; and
 - (ii) notional customs duty and other applicable taxes and levies that may be normally incurred to bring the gold from London to the place where it is actually stored on behalf of the mutual fund:

Provided that the adjustment under clause (c) above may be made on the basis of a notional premium that is usually charged for delivery of gold to the place where it is stored on behalf of the mutual fund:

Provided further that where the gold held by a gold exchange traded fund scheme has a greater fineness, the relevant LBMA prices of AM fixing shall be taken as the reference price under this sub-paragraph.

(2) If the gold acquired by the gold exchange traded fund scheme is not in the form of standard bars, it shall be assayed and converted into standard bars which comply with the good delivery norms of the LBMA and thereafter valued in terms of sub-paragraph (1)."

Specifications for a Good Delivery Gold Bar

The physical settlement of a loco London gold trade is a bar conforming to the following specifications:

Weight : minimum gold content: 350 fine ounces (approximately 10.9kilograms) maximum gold content: 430 fine ounces (approximately 13.4 kilograms)

The gross weight of a bar should be expressed in troy ounces, in multiples of 0.025, rounded down to the nearest 0.025 of an troy ounce.

Dimensions	:	the recommended di	imension	s for a Good Delivery gold bar are approximately as follows:
		Top Surface	:	255 x 81 mm
		Bottom Surface	:	236 x 57 mm
		Thickness	:	37 mm
Fineness	:	the minimum accept	able finer	ness is 995.0 parts per thousand fine gold.
Marks	:	Serial number Assay stamp of refin Fineness (to four sig Year of manufacture	nificant fi	
Source	:	www.lbma.org.uk		

All other guidelines not covered above and as specified in the Mutual Fund Regulation, as well as any addition/modifications thereto as may be specified by SEBI from time to time, shall be adhered to for purpose of valuation.

Investors can view the investment valuation policy in our website www.tatamutualfund.com.

VI. TAX & LEGAL & GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Taxation on Investing in Mutual Funds

В.

C. TAX TREATMENT OF INVESTMENTS IN EQUITY ORIENTED FUNDS

Certain tax benefits as described below are available, under present taxation laws to the Unitholders holding Units of Equity Oriented Mutual Funds as an investment. The information set out below is included for general information purposes only and does not constitute legal or tax advice. In view of the individual nature of the tax consequences, each investor is advised to consult his or her own tax consultant with respect to specific tax implications arising out of their participation in the Scheme. Income Tax benefits to the mutual fund and to the unit holder is in accordance with the prevailing tax a law as certified by the mutual funds tax consultant. For this purpose, an equity oriented mutual fund is defined in Section 10(38) of the Income-tax Act to mean a SEBI registered fund where more than 65% of the investible funds are invested in equity shares of domestic companies. The percentage of equity shareholding of the fund shall be computed with reference to the annual average of the monthly averages of the opening and closing figures.

i. TAX BENEFITS TO THE MUTUAL FUND

Tata Mutual Fund is a Mutual Fund registered with the Securities and Exchange Board of India and hence the entire income of the Fund will be exempt from income-tax in accordance with the provisions of Section 10(23D) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (the Act). The Fund is entitled to receive all income without any deduction of tax at source under the provisions of Section 196(iv), of the Act.

The equity oriented Fund is not required to pay any Dividend Distribution Tax u/s 115R of the Act in respect of the income, if any, distributed by it to its unitholders.

ii. TAX BENEFITS TO THE UNITHOLDERS

Income Tax

As per Section 10(35) of the Act, any income other than capital gain received in respect of units of a mutual fund specified under Section 10(23D) will be exempt from income-tax in the hands of the unitholders.

Capital Gains Tax

Long Term Capital Gains On Transfer of Units

Under Section 10(38), long term capital gains arising on transfer of units of equity oriented funds are exempt from income tax in the hands of Unit holders, provided Securities Transaction Tax (STT) is charged by the Mutual Fund on the said redemption/buy back of the units.

Short Term Capital Gains On Transfer Of Units

Section 111A provides that short-term capital gains arising on transfer of units of equity oriented funds are chargeable to income tax at a concessional rate of 15% plus applicable surcharge, education cess and secondary and higher education cess as applicable, provided STT is charged by the Mutual Fund on the said redemption/buy back of the units. Further, Section 48 provides that no deduction shall be allowed in respect of STT paid for the purpose of computing Capital Gains.

Capital Losses

Losses under the head "Capital Gains" cannot be set-off against income under any head other than capital gains. Further within the head "Capital Gains", losses arising from the transfer of long-term capital assets cannot be adjusted against gains arising from the transfer of a short-term capital asset. However, losses arising from the transfer of short-term capital assets can be adjusted against gains arising from the transfer of either a long-term or a short-term capital asset.

Under Section 10(38) of the Act, long-term capital gains arising on sale of units of an equity oriented fund are exempt from Income Tax provided certain conditions are fulfilled. Conversely, losses arising from such type of transaction of sale of units of Equity Oriented Fund would not be eligible for set-off against taxable capital gains.

Unabsorbed loss under the head capital gains can be carried forward and set-off against the income under the head Capital Gains in subsequent eight assessment years, except that loss arising from transfer of long term capital assets cannot be set-off against gain arising from transfer of short term capital assets.

As per Section 94(7) of the Act, if any person buys or acquires units within a period of three months prior to the record date fixed for declaration of dividend or distribution of income and sells or transfers the same within a period of nine months from such record date, then losses arising from such sale to the extent of income received or receivable on such units, which are exempt under the Act, will be ignored for the purpose of computing his income chargeable to tax.

Further, Sub-section (8) of Section 94 provides that, where bonus Units have been issued to any person on the basis of existing units held by such person then the loss on sale of original units shall be ignored for the purpose of computing income chargeable to tax, if the original units were acquired within three months prior to the record date fixed for receipt of bonus units and sold within nine months from such record date. However, the loss so ignored shall be considered as cost of acquisition of such bonus units held on the date of sale by such person.

TAX DEDUCTION AT SOURCE

For Income In Respect Of Units:

As per the proviso to Section 196A(1) of the Act, no tax shall be deducted at source from any income credited or paid to non-resident unitholders in respect of units of a mutual fund specified under Section 10(23D) of the Act. Similarly as per the provisions of Section 194K of the Act, no tax should be withheld or deducted at source where any income is credited or paid by a mutual fund to a resident unitholders.

For Capital Gain

(a) In respect of Resident Unit holders :

No tax is required to be deducted at source on capital gains arising to any resident Unit holder (under section 194K) vide circular no. 715 dated August 8, 1995 issued by the Central Board of Direct Taxes (CBDT).

(b) In respect of Non- Resident Unit holders:

As per the provisions of Section 195 of the Act, tax is required to be deducted at source from the redemption proceeds paid to investors; this withholding is in addition to the securities transaction tax payable, if any, by the investor. Under Section 195 of the Act r.w.s 196D of the Act, tax shall be deducted at source in respect of capital gains as under:

Category of Investor	Rate at which tax is payable on short term capital gains (see notes below)	Rate at which tax is payable on long term capital gains
Foreign Companies	15%	NIL
FIIs/ QFIs / FPI	NIL	NIL
Other non-residents	15%	NIL

Note:

In case of foreign companies if income exceeds Rs.1 crore but does not exceed Rs 10 crores, then the tax payable would be increased by a surcharge of 2% and if income exceeds Rs 10 crores then surcharge of 5% would be levied. In all cases, the tax payable (as increased by surcharge in case of foreign companies referred to above) would be further increased by Education Cess (2%) and Secondary & Higher Education Cess (1%).

As per circular no. 728 dated October 1995 by CBDT, in the case of a remittance to a country with which a Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement ('DTAA') is in force, the tax should be deducted at the rate provided in the Finance Act of the relevant year or at the rate provided in DTAA whichever is more beneficial to the assesse. As per the Finance Act 2013, in order to claim the benefits under the DTAA, the assesse would have to provide a "certificate of his being resident" (commonly known as 'Tax Residency Certificate') from the government of the country in which he is a resident. In addition to the said certificate, the concerned non-resident is also required to provide certain information in Form 10F such as status, nationality, Tax Identification Number, period for which the assesse is a resident in the concerned country, address and a declaration that the certificate of him being a resident is obtained.

Further where the non-resident unit holder does not furnish his / its Permanent Account Number to the mutual fund, then tax will be withheld at the higher rate of 20% even if the relevant DTAA or the Act provide for a lower rate. However, if the capital gain itself is not taxable under the relevant DTAA then higher withholding tax rate of 20% will not apply (e.g. DTAA with Singapore and Mauritius etc) even if PAN is not available.

Securities Transaction Tax

Securities Transaction Tax ("STT") is applicable on transactions of purchase or sale of units of an equity oriented fund entered into on a recognized stock exchange or on sale of units of an equity oriented fund to the Fund. The STT rates as applicable are given in the following table:

Taxable securities transaction	Payable by	Rate (as a % of value of the transaction)
 Purchase/ Sale of an equity share in a company where a) the transaction of such purchase is entered into in a recognized stock exchange; and b) the contract for the purchase of such share is settled by the actual delivery or transfer of such share 	Purchaser/ Seller	0.1%
 Sale of a unit of an equity oriented fund, where a) the transaction of such purchase is entered into in a recognized stock exchange; and b) the contract for the purchase of such unit is settled by the actual delivery or transfer of such unit 	Seller	0.001%
Sale of an equity share in a company or a unit of an equity oriented funds on non-delivery basis	Seller	0.025%
Sale of option in securities	Seller	0.017%
Sale of an option securities, where option is exercised	Purchaser	0.125%
Sale in a futures in securities	Seller	0.01%
Sale of unit of an equity oriented fund to the Mutual Fund itself	Seller	0.001%

The Fund is responsible for collecting the STT from every person who sells the Unit to it at the rate mentioned above. The STT collected by the Fund during any month will have to be deposited with the Central Government by the seventh day of the month immediately following the said month.

Investments by Charitable and Religious Trusts

Units of a Fund Scheme referred to in clause 23D of section 10 of the Income Tax Act, 1961, constitute an eligible avenue for investment by charitable or religious trusts per rule 17C of the Income Tax Rules, 1962, read with clause (xii) of sub-section (5) of Section 11 of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Wealth Tax

Finance Act, 2015 has abolished the applicability of wealth tax with effect from 1st April 2015. Hence, the same will not be applicable.

Gift Tax

The Gift-tax Act, 1958, has ceased to apply to gifts made on or after 1st October 1998. Gifts of Units, purchased under the Schemes, would therefore, be exempt from gift-tax. At the same time, with effect from 1st October, 2009, gift of units of mutual fund received by an Individual or an HUF from a person other than a relative as defined in Section 56 of the Act in excess of Rs. 50,000 per year will be considered as income in the hands of the recipient and the value of the gift would be added to the taxable income of the said person.

Deduction under section 80C [Applicable only for ELSS schemes currently (Tata Tax Saving Fund, Tata Tax Advantage Fund– 1 and Tata Infrastructure Tax Saving Fund)]

As per Section 80C of the Act,, subject to the certain conditions, an individual/HUF is entitled to a deduction from Gross Total Income up to Rs. 1, 50,000/- (along with other prescribed investments) for amounts invested in any units of a mutual fund notified under section 10(23D) of the Act, under any plan formulated in accordance with such scheme as the Central Government may notify.

B. TAX TREATMENT OF INVESTMENTS IN DEBT FUNDS

Certain tax benefits as described below are available, under present taxation laws to the Unitholders holding Unit of Debt Funds as an investment. The information set out below is included for general information purposes only and does not constitute legal or tax advice. In view of the individual nature of the tax consequences, each investor is advised to consult his or her own tax consultant with respect to specific tax implications arising out of their participation in the Scheme. Income Tax benefits to the mutual fund and to the Unitholder is in accordance with the prevailing tax a law as certified by the mutual funds tax consultant.

i. TAX BENEFITS TO THE MUTUAL FUND

Tata Mutual Fund is a Mutual Fund registered with the Securities and Exchange Board of India and hence the entire income of the Fund will be exempt from income-tax in accordance with the provisions of Section 10(23D) of the Act. As per Section 196(iv) of the Act, the Fund is entitled to receive all income without any deduction of tax at source under the provisions of Section 196(iv), of the Act.

On income distribution, if any, made by the Fund to its Unitholders, income distribution tax will be payable under Section 115R of the Act at the following rates:

• At 25 percent (plus applicable surcharge and an additional surcharge by way of Education Cess of 2 percent and Secondary and Higher Education Cess of 1 percent on the amount of tax) on income distributed to Individuals or a HUFs by a Money Market Mutual Fund or a Liquid Fund.

• At 30 percent (plus applicable surcharge and an additional surcharge by way of Education Cess of 2 percent and Secondary and Higher Education Cess of 1 percent on the amount of tax plus surcharge) on income distributed to any other person by a Money Market Mutual Fund or a Liquid Fund.

• At 5 percent on the income distributed by mutual fund to a non resident or to a foreign company under an infrastructure debt scheme.

• At 25 percent (plus applicable surcharge and an additional surcharge by way of Education Cess of 2 percent and Secondary and Higher Education Cess of 1 percent on the amount of tax) on income distributed to individuals and HUFs by a fund other than a money market mutual fund or a liquid fund.

At 30 percent (plus applicable surcharge and an additional surcharge by way of Education Cess of 2 percent and Secondary and Higher Education Cess of 1 percent on the amount of tax plus surcharge) on income distributed by other funds to persons other than individuals and HUFs, for instance, corporates.

An equity oriented fund is not required to pay any Income Distribution Tax u/s 115R of the Act.

With effect from 1st October, 2014, as per the amendments proposed in the Finance (No. 2) Bill, 2014, the amount on which the above tax rates apply needs to be grossed up.

ii. TAX BENEFITS TO THE UNITHOLDERS

Income Tax

As per Section 10(35) of the Income Tax Act, any income other than capital gain received in respect of units of a mutual fund specified under Section 10(23D) will be exempt from income-tax in the hands of the unitholders.

A. Tax on Long Term Capital Gains Tax on Transfer of Units of Other than Equity Oriented Fund:

Long-term capital gains on sale of units of Mutual Funds other than equity oriented funds are not exempt from income tax under Section 10(38) of the Act in the hands of unit holders. While computing the gains, in some cases, the benefit of indexation of cost of acquisition is available. Long-term Capital Gains in respect of unlisted securities and units of non equity oriented Mutual Funds held for a period of more than 36 months will be chargeable under section 112 of the Act at the rate of 20% plus surcharge, as applicable and cess.

The provisions for taxation of long-term capital gains for different categories of assesse are explained hereunder:

Category of Investor	Rate at which tax is payable (see note 1, 2 & 3 below)	Whether benefit of indexation of cost is available?
Resident unit holders	20% (see note 4)	Yes
Foreign Companies	20%	(See note 5 below)
Non-resident Indians (section 115E)	20% (for unspecified asset) 10% (for specified asset)	(See note 6 below)
Overseas Financial Organisations (Section 115AB), Foreign Institutional Investors, Qualified Foreign Investors & Foreign Portfolio Investors (115AD)	10%	No (See note 7 below)
Other Non-residents	20%	(See note 4 below)

Notes:

- 1. In case of companies, if income exceeds Rs. 1 crore but does not exceed Rs 10 crores, then the tax payable would be increased by a surcharge (@ 7 % in case of domestic companies and @ 2% in case of foreign companies) & if income exceeds Rs 10 crore then surcharge @ 12 % in case of domestic companies & @ 5% in case of foreign companies would be applicable. In all cases, the tax payable (as increased by surcharge in case of companies referred to above) would be further increased by Education Cess (2%) & Secondary & Higher Education Cess (1%).
- 2. In the case of Individuals, where taxable income of the individual exceeds Rs 1 crore, surcharge @ 12% would be applicable. The tax payable (as increased by surcharge would be further increased by Education Cess (2%) and Secondary & Higher Education Cess (1%).
- 3. In the case of Partnership Firms where taxable income exceeds Rs 1 crore, surcharge @ 12% would be applicable. The tax payable (as increased by surcharge would be further increased by Education Cess (2%) and Secondary & Higher Education Cess (1%).
- 4. In the case of Resident Individuals and HUFs, where taxable income as reduced by long term capital gains is below the exemption limit, the long term capital gains will be reduced to the extent of the shortfall and only the balance long term capital gains will be charged at the flat rate of 20% and Education Cess and Secondary and Higher Education Cess.
- 5. It may be possible for foreign companies to opt for computation of long term capital gains as per Section 112, which provides for 10% tax on long term capital gains computed without indexation of cost. However, this issue is not free from doubt as there have been several judicial and appellate decisions where it has been held that a non resident is not entitled to the benefit of paying tax at 10% on unindexed gains.
- 6. For non-resident Indians, under Section 115D of the Act, long-term capital gains would be calculated without indexation of cost of acquisition. However, such units should have been acquired or purchased with or subscribed to in convertible foreign exchange. It may be possible for non-resident Indians to opt for computation of long term capital gains as per Section 112, which provides for 10% tax on long term capital gains computed without indexation of cost. In such case, the non-resident Indian would have to forego all the benefits of concessional rate of tax available to non-resident Indians under Chapter XII-A of the Act. However, this issue is not free from doubt as there have been several judicial and appellate decisions where it has been held that a non resident is not entitled to the benefit of paying tax at 10% on unindexed gains.
- 7. In the case of non resident investors, the above rates would be subject to relief under the applicable Double Tax Avoidance Agreement / Treaty (DTAA). As per circular no. 728 dated October 1995 by CBDT, in the case of a remittance to a country with which a DTAA is in force, the tax

should be deducted at the rate provided in the Finance Act of the relevant year or at the rate provided in DTAA whichever is more beneficial to the assessee. As per the Finance Act 2013, in order to claim the benefits under the DTAA, the assessee would have to provide a "certificate of his being resident" (commonly known as Tax Residency Certificate) from the government of the country in which he is a resident. In addition to the said certificate, the concerned non resident is also required to provide certain information in Form 10F such as status, nationality, Tax Identification Number, period for which the assessee is a resident in the concerned country, address and a declaration that the certificate of him being a resident is obtained. If any information in Form 10F is already provided on the "certificate of residency, then the same need not be provide again in the form.

8. With effect from 1st April, 2014, units held by all FIIs/QFIs/FPIs would be classified as capital assets and accordingly, the gains/losses from the disposal of the said units would constitute capital gains/loss in their hands. These investors would not be considered to have business income as far as transactions in units are concerned.

A. Exemption from Long Term capital gain:

Under Section 54EC (1) of the Act as amended by the Finance (No. 2) Bill 2014, taxable capital gains, arising on transfer of a long term capital asset, shall not be chargeable to tax to the extent such capital gains are invested in notified bonds within six months from the date of the transfer of the said capital asset subject to an upper limit of Rs. 50 lakhs whether the said investment is made in the same year (of transfer) or the succeeding year.

Under Section 54F (1) of the Act amended by the Finance (No. 2) Bill 2014, subject to the conditions specified therein, in the case of an individual or a HUF, capital gains (subject to the exemption of long-term capital gains provided for in section 10(38) of the Act, discussed elsewhere in this Statement) arising on transfer of a long term capital asset (not being a residential house) are not chargeable to tax if the entire net consideration received on such transfer is invested within the prescribed period in one residential house in India. To avail this deduction, the investor should not own more than one residential house in addition to the proposed new residential house for which deduction is sought to be claimed. If part of such net consideration is invested within the prescribed period in one residential house, then such gains would not be chargeable to tax on a proportionate basis. For this purpose, net consideration means full value of the consideration received or accruing as a result of the transfer of the capital asset as reduced by any expenditure incurred wholly and exclusively in connection with such transfer.

B. SHORT TERM CAPITAL GAINS ON TRANSFER OF UNITS:

Short term capital gains in respect of non equity oriented units held for a period of not more than 36 months is added to the total income. Total income including short-term capital gains is chargeable to tax as per the relevant slab rates for resident and non resident individuals. However, in case of Foreign Institutional Investors, Foreign Portfolio Investors (FPI) and domestic companies, short term capital gain will be chargeable to tax at the rate of 30% plus applicable surcharge and education cess and secondary and higher education cess. In case of foreign companies, the tax rate would be 40% plus applicable surcharge and education cess. The tax rates provided above are subject to relief available under the double taxation avoidance agreement entered into between the Government of India and country of residence of the foreign companies, non residend Indians, FPIs, QFIs and FIIS.

On above, the applicable surcharge would be as under:-

- Individual 12% in case the total income exceeds Rs. 1 crore.
- Domestic companies 7% in case the income exceeds Rs.1 crore but does not exceed Rs. 10 crores and 12% in case income exceeds Rs. 10 crores.
- Partnership Firms: 12% in case the total income exceeds Rs. 1 crore.
- Foreign companies / Foreign Institutional Investors 2% in case the income exceeds Rs.1 crore but does not exceed Rs. 10 crores and 5% in case income exceeds Rs. 10 crores.

In all the cases mentioned above, the tax payable shall be increased by Education Cess (2%) and Secondary & Higher Education Cess (1%).

C. CAPITAL LOSSES

Losses under the head "Capital Gains" cannot be setoff against income under any head other than Capital Gains. Further within the head "Capital Gains", losses arising from the transfer of long-term capital assets cannot be adjusted against gains arising from the transfer of a short-term capital asset. However, losses arising from the transfer of short-term capital assets can be adjusted against gains arising from the transfer of either a long-term or a short-term capital asset.

Unabsorbed short-term capital loss can be carried forward and set off against the income under the head Capital Gains in subsequent eight assessment years, except that loss arising from transfer of long term capital assets cannot be set-off against gain arising from transfer of short term capital assets. As per Section 139(3) of the Act, the capital losses of any year will be allowed to be carried forward to subsequent years only if the return of income for that year is filed within the time prescribed under the said section.

According to Section 94(7) of the Income Tax Act, if any person buys or acquires units within a period of three months prior to the record date fixed for declaration of dividend or distribution of income and sells or transfers the same within a period of nine months from such record date, then losses arising from such sale to the extent of income received or receivable on such units, which are exempt under the Income Tax Act, will be ignored for the purpose of computing his income chargeable to tax.

Further, Sub-section (8) of Section 94 of the Act provides that, where additional Units have been issued to any person without any payment, on the basis of existing units held by such person then the loss on sale of original units shall be ignored for the purpose of computing income chargeable to tax, if the original units were acquired within three months prior to the record date fixed for receipt of additional units and sold within nine months from such record date. However, the loss so ignored shall be considered as cost of acquisition of such additional units held on the date of sale by such person.

Tax Deduction at Source

For Income in Respect of Units:

As per the proviso to Section 196A(1) of the Act, no tax shall be deducted at source from any income credited or paid to non-resident unitholders in respect of units of a mutual fund specified under Section 10(23D) of the Act. Similarly as per the provisions of Section 194K of the Act no tax should be withheld or deducted at source where any income is credited or paid by a mutual fund to a resident unitholders.

For Capital Gain

(a) In respect of Resident Unit holders:

No tax is required to be deducted at source on capital gains arising to any resident Unit holder (under section 194K) vide circular no. 715 dated August 8, 1995 issued by the Central Board for Direct Taxes (CBDT).

(b) In respect of Non- Resident Unit holders:

As per the provisions of Section 195 of the Act, tax is required to be deducted at source from the redemption proceeds paid to investors; this withholding is in addition to the securities transaction tax payable, if any, by the investor. Under Section 195 of the Act r.w.s 196D of the Act, tax shall be deducted at source in respect of capital gains as under:

Category of Investor	Rate at which tax is payable on short term capital gains (see note below)	Rate at which tax is payable on long term capital gains (see note below)
Foreign companies	40%	20%
FIIs, QFIs and FPIs	NIL	NIL
Overseas Financial Organisation	30%	10%
Other non-residents	30%	20%

Note:

In case of foreign companies if income exceeds Rs.1 crore but does not exceed Rs 10 crore, then the tax payable would be increased by a surcharge of 2% and if income exceeds Rs 10 crore then surcharge of 5% would be levied. In all cases, the tax payable (as increased by surcharge in case of foreign companies referred to above) would be further increased by Education Cess (2%) and secondary & Higher Education Cess (1%).

In the case of non resident investors, the above rates would be subject to relief under the applicable Double Tax Avoidance Agreement / Treaty (DTAA). As per circular no. 728 dated October 1995 by CBDT, in the case of a remittance to a country with which a DTAA is in force, the tax should be deducted at the rate provided in the Finance Act of the relevant year or at the rate provided in DTAA whichever is more beneficial to the assessee. As per the Finance Act 2013, in order to claim the benefits under the DTAA, the assessee would have to provide a "certificate of his being resident" (commonly known as Tax Residency Certificate) from the government of the country in which he is a resident. In addition to the said certificate, the concerned non resident is also required to provide certain information in Form 10F such as status, nationality, Tax Identification Number, period for which the assessee is a resident in the concerned country, address & a declaration that the certificate of him being a resident is obtained. If any information in Form 10F is already provided on the "certificate of residency, then the same need not be provided again in the form.

With effect from 1st April, 2014, units held by all FIIs/QFIs/FPIs would be classified as capital assets and accordingly, the gains/losses from the disposal of the said units would constitute capital gains/loss in their hands. These investors would not be considered to have business income as far as transactions in units are concerned.

Further, where the non resident unit holder does not furnish its Permanent Account Number to the mutual fund or does not obtain a Permanent Account Number and does not furnish the same, then tax will be withheld at the rate of 20% even if the relevant DTAA or the Act provides for a lower rate.

Investments by Charitable and Religious Trusts

Units of a Fund Scheme referred to in clause 23D of section 10 of the Act, constitute an eligible avenue for investment by charitable or religious trusts per rule 17C of the Income Tax Rules, 1962, read with clause (xii) of sub-section (5) of Section 11 of the Act.

Wealth Tax

Finance Act, 2015 has abolished the applicability of wealth tax with effect from 1st April 2015. Hence, the same will not be applicable.

Gift Tax

The Gift-tax Act, 1958, has ceased to apply to gifts made on or after 1 October 1998. Gifts of Units, purchased under the Schemes, would therefore, be exempt from gift-tax. At the same time, with effect from 1st October, 2009, gift of units of mutual fund received by an Individual or an HUF from a person other than a relative as defined in Section 56 of the Act in excess of Rs. 50,000 per year will be considered as income in the hands of the recipient and the value of the gift would be added to the taxable income of the said person.

B. Legal Information

Listing, Transfer & Pledge of Units

a) Listing

For open ended schemes:

As the Fund will be repurchasing the Units on an ongoing basis, the units of the Schemes are not proposed to be listed on any Stock Exchange. The Trustee may, at its sole discretion, cause the units under the Scheme to be listed on one or more Stock Exchange. Notification of the same will be made through Investor Service Centers or the AMC and as may be required by the respective Stock Exchanges.

For close ended schemes:

In accordance with SEBI Circular No.SEBI/IMD/CIR No.12/147132/08 dated December 11, 2008 all close ended schemes (except Equity Linked Savings Schemes) launched after 12th December, 2008 will be listed on the National Stock Exchange (NSE) and / or Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE).

b) Transfer

As the Fund will be repurchasing the units on an ongoing basis, no transfer facility is envisaged. However as clarified by SEBI vide its circular no. CIR / IMD / DF / 10/ 2010 dated August 18, 2010 transfer of units shall not be applicable to units held in dematerialized mode and thus such units are freely transferable. However, restrictions on transfer of units of ELSS schemes during the lock-in period shall continue to be applicable as per the ELSS guidelines.

c) Pledge

Units under the schemes can be pledged (converted into money) with scheduled banks, financial institutions, NBFCB, or any other body by the unitholders as security for raising loans. TMF will take note of such pledge / charge in its records. A standard form / appropriate documentation has been drafted for this purpose and is available on request. However, disbursement of such loans will be at the entire discretion of scheduled banks, financial institutions, NBFCB, or any other body concerned and TMF assumes no responsibility therefore.

Nomination Facility

As per AMFI Circular No. 35/MEM-COR/65/07-08 dated February 15, 2008, The Fund proposes to follow following procedure with respect to Multiple Nomination:

An Investor can have a maximum of three nominees. It is mandatory for the investor to indicate clearly the percentage of allocation / share (in case of more than one nominee) in favour of each of the nominees against their name and such allocation / share should be in whole number without any decimals making a total of 100%. If percentage of allocation / share for each of the nominees is not indicated by the investor, the AMC, by invoking default option shall settle the claim equally amongst all the nominees.

If an application is made in the name of a single individual holder, the Unitholders under this scheme, can write to the registrar requesting for a Nomination Form to nominate a successor to receive the Units upon his / her death, as provided in the Regulations. All payments and settlements made to such nominee and a receipt thereof shall be a valid discharge by the Fund. Unitholders being either parent or lawful guardian on behalf of a minor and power of attorney holder of an eligible institution, societies, Funds, bodies corporate, partnership firms and HUF shall have no right to make any nomination. Nomination in favour of Non-Residents will be governed by the rules formulated by Reserve Bank of India from time to time.

The provisions for nomination with regard to Mutual Funds would be as per Section 56 and Section 69 (regarding the right of the beneficiary to transfer possession) of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882 since the Mutual Fund is formed as a Trust under the said Act.

The AMC has provided this nomination facility as an additional feature available free of cost. By provision of this facility the AMC is not in any way attempting to grant any rights other than those granted by law to the nominee. A nomination in respect of the Units does not create an interest in the property after the death of the Unitholder. The nominee shall receive the units only as an agent and trustee for the legal heirs or legatees as the case may be. It is hereby clarified that the nominees under the nomination facility provided herein shall not necessarily acquire any title or beneficial interest in the property by virtue of this nomination & the transmission of units would normally be governed as per succession certificate/probate of the will.

Nomination can be made only by individuals applying / holding units on their own behalf singly or jointly. Non-individuals including society, trust other than a religious or charitable trust, body corporate, partnership firm, Karta of Hindu Undivided Family, holder of Power of Attorney or any other artificial/judicial person cannot nominate. If the units are held jointly all joint holders will sign the nomination form. A minor can be made a nominee and the name and address of the guardian of the nominee minor shall be provided by the unitholder. A non-resident Indian can be a nominee subject to exchange controls in force form time to time. Nomination can also be made in favour of the Central Government, State Government, a local authority, any person designated by virtue of his office or a religious or charitable trust.

Nomination in respect of units stands cancelled upon transfer of units and every new nomination for a folio /account will overwrite the existing nomination. Nominee shall be a valid discharge by the Asset Management Company against the legal heir. The cancellation of nomination can be made only by those individuals who hold units on their own behalf singly or jointly and who made the original nomination. On cancellation of nomination the nomination shall stand rescinded and the asset management company shall not be under any obligation to transfer the units in favour of the nominee.

Nomination is advised for new folios/accounts opened by individual especially with sole holding. Even those investors who do not wish to nominate must sign separately confirming their non-intention to nominate at the appropriate place in the application/nomination form. Nomination by unit holder shall be applicable for investment in all schemes in the folio.

Nomination shall not be allowed in a folio held on behalf of a minor and where a folio has joint holders, all joint holders should sign the request for nomination /cancellation of nomination, even if the mode of holding is not "joint". It is to be noted that nomination form cannot be signed by Power of Attorney (PoA) holders.

Transmission of Units

If Units are held by more than one registered Unit Holder, then, upon death of one of the Unit Holders, the Units shall be transmitted in favour of the remaining Holder(s) (in the order in which the names appear in the register of Unit Holders with the Registrar) on production of a death certificate and / or any other documents to the satisfaction of the AMC / Registrar. In case of death of all the unitholders, units shall be transmitted in favour of the nominee.

If Units are held in a single name by the Unit Holder, Units shall be transmitted in favour of the nominee where the Unit Holder has appointed a nominee upon production of death certificate or any other documents to the satisfaction of the AMC / Registrar. If the Unit Holder has not appointed a nominee or in the case where the nominee dies before the Unit Holder, the Units shall be transmitted in favour of or as otherwise directed by the Unit Holder's legal heir(s) on production of the death certificate and / or any other documents to the satisfaction of the AMC / Registrar.

Transmission cum redemption/switch request at the same point of time will not be accepted. A stand alone request is required to be submitted for the transmission of units. A new folio is created on transmission of units. Unit holder can submit redemption/switch request only after the transmission of units is through.

As per AMFI Best Practice Guidelines with effect from 1st April'2011:

In case of transmission of units, the claimants of units will be required to submit the prescribed documents as may be applicable. Investors may refer the funds website (www.tatamutualfund.com) for a ready reckoner matrix of various documents required.

In the event of transmission of units to a claimant who is a minor, the prescribed documents like PAN, KYC, Bank Details, Indemnity, etc of the guardian will be required.

ĂMC/ Tata Mutual Fund reserves the right to seek additional documents from the claimants of the units.

Investors are requested to visit the funds website for the list of prescribed documents under any of the above producers or call the investors service centers for any clarification on the above.

Nomination Facility for TYCF

Anytime after attaining maturity i.e. after 18 years of age, the Unitholders under this scheme, can write to Cams Authorised Investor Service Centres requesting for a Nomination Form to nominate a successor to receive the Units upon his / her death, to the extent provided in the Regulations. All payments and settlements made to such nominee and a receipt thereof shall be a valid discharge by the Fund. Unitholders being either parent or lawful guardian on behalf of a minor and power of attorney holder of an eligible institution, societies, Funds, bodies corporate, partnership firms and HUF shall have no right to make any nomination. Nomination in favour of Non-Residents will be governed by the rules formulated by Reserve Bank of India from time to time

The provisions for nomination with regard to Mutual Funds would be as per Section 56 and Section 69 (regarding the right of the beneficiary to transfer possession) of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882 since the Mutual Fund is formed as a Trust under the said Act.

The AMC has provided this nomination facility as an additional feature. By provision of this facility the AMC is not in any way attempting to grant any rights other than those granted by law to the nominee. A nomination in respect of the Units does not create an interest in the property after the death of the Unitholder. The nominee shall receive the units only as an agent and trustee for the legal heirs or legatees as the case may be. It is hereby clarified that the nominees under the nomination facility provided herein shall not necessarily acquire any title or beneficial interest in the property by virue of this nomination & the transmission of units would normally be governed as per succession certificate/probate of the will.

Nomination can be made only by individuals applying / holding units on their own behalf singly or jointly. Non-individuals including society, trust (other than religious or charitable trust), body corporate, partnership firm, Karta of Hindu Undivided Family, holder of Power of Attorney cannot nominate. If

the units are held jointly all joint holders will sign the nomination form. A minor can be made a nominee and the name and address of the guardian of the nominee minor shall be provided by the unitholder. A non-resident Indian can be a nominee subject to exchange controls in force form time to time. Nomination can also be made in favour of the Central Government, State Government, a local authority, any person designated by virtue of his office or a religious or charitable trust.

Nomination in respect of units stands cancelled upon transfer of units. Nominee shall be a valid discharge by the Asset Management Company against the legal heir. The cancellation of nomination can be made only by those individuals who hold units on their own behalf singly or jointly and who made the original nomination. On cancellation of nomination the nomination shall stand rescinded and the asset management company shall not be under any obligation to transfer the units in favour of the nominee.

Nomination is advised for new folios/accounts opened by individual especially with sole holding. Even those investors who do not wish to nominate must sign separately confirming their non-intention to nominate at the appropriate place in the application/nomination form. Nomination by unit holder shall be applicable for investment in all schemes in the folio.

Nomination shall not be allowed in a folio held on behalf of a minor and where a folio has joint holders, all joint holders should sign the request for nomination /cancellation of nomination, even if the mode of holding is not "joint". It is to be noted that nomination form cannot be signed by Power of Attorney (PoA) holders.

As per AMFI Best Practice Guidelines w.e.f 1st April'2011 the following changes to be noted:

Application 'On behalf of Minor' Accounts:

1. The minor shall be the first and the sole holder in the folio.

2. Guardian in the folio on behalf of the minor should either be a natural guardian (i.e. father or mother) or a court appointed legal guardian and should submit requisite documents to Tata Asset Management Ltd (AMC)/ (Registrars) evidencing the relationship status of the guardian.

3. The Date of Birth of the Minor along with the following supporting documents are required while opening the account on behalf of minor:

i) Birth certificate of the minor, or ii) School leaving certificate / Mark sheet issued by Higher Secondary Board of respective states, ICSE, CBSE etc., or iii) Passport of the minor, or iv) Any other suitable proof evidencing the date of birth of the minor.

Minor Attaining Majority – Status Change: In case the units are held on behalf of the minor, the ownership of the units rests with the minor. A guardian operates the account until the minor attains the age of majority. on minor attaining majority the minor shall submit an application form along with the following documents to change the status to 'major':

i) Services Request form, duly filled and containing details like name of major, folio numbers, etc. ii) New Bank mandate where account changed from minor to major, iii)Signature attestation of the major by a manager of a scheduled bank / Bank Certificate/ Letter, iv) KYC acknowledgement of the major.

The guardian cannot undertake any financial and non-financial transactions including fresh registration of Systematic Transfer Plan (STP), Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) and Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP) after the date of the minor attaining majority till the time the above application form along with the prescribed documents are received by the fund.

In case of existing standing instructions like SIP, STP, SWP registered prior to the minor attaining majority, the existing standing instructions will continue to be processed beyond the date of the minor attaining majority till the time an instruction from the major to terminate the standing instruction is received along with the above prescribed documents. The standing instruction shall be terminated within 30 days from the date of receiving the instruction.

Change in Guardian: In case of a change in Guardian of a minor the new guardian must be a natural guardian (i.e Father or Mother or a court appointed guardian and such guardian shall submit the prescribed documents to the AMC / Registrar evidencing the relationship / status of the guardian, proof of KYC compliance, attestation from the bank maintaining the minors account where the new guardian is registered as a guardian, etc, In addition to the above untiholders also need to file the following.

- No objection certificate / consent letter from existing guardian or court order for new guardian, in case the existing guardian is alive.
- · Attested death certificate copy to be submitted along with the request, if the existing guardian has expired

Prevention of Money Laundering and Know Your Client (KYC) Compliance

In terms of the Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002, the Rules issued there under and the guidelines/circulars issued by SEBI regarding the Anti Money Laundering (AML Laws), all intermediaries, including Mutual Funds, have to formulate and implement a client identification programme, verify and maintain the record of identity and address(es) of investors.

1. SEBI has introduced a common KYC Application Form for all the SEBI registered intermediaries viz.Mutual Funds, Portfolio Managers, etc. New Investors are therefore requested to use the common KYC Application Form and carry out the KYC process including In-Person Verification (IPV) with any SEBI registered intermediaries including mutual funds. The KYC Application Forms are also available on our website www.tatamutualfund. com. The list of documents required to complete the KYC Process is given in the application form.

2. It is mandatory for intermediaries including mutual funds to carry out In-Person Verification (IPV) of its new investors from the Effective Date. The IPV carried out by any SEBI registered intermediary can be relied upon by the Mutual Fund. Tata Asset Management Limited, their Registrar and Transfer Agents and NISM/AMFI certified distributors who are KYD compliant are authorized to undertake the IPV for Mutual Fund investors. Further, in case of any applications received directly (i.e. without being routed through the distributors) from the investors, the Mutual Fund may rely upon the IPV (on the KYC Application Form) performed by the scheduled commercial banks.

3. Existing KYC compliant investors of the Mutual Fund can continue to invest as per the current practice. However, existing investors are also urged to comply with the new KYC requirements including IPV as mandated by SEBI.

Once the investor has done KYC with a SEBI registered intermediary, the investor need not undergo the same process again with another intermediary including mutual funds. However the Mutual Fund reserves the right to carry out fresh KYC of the investor.

In order to strengthen the Know Your Client (KYC) norms and identify every participant in the securities market with their respective PAN, SEBI vide its Circular No. MRD/DoP/Cir- 05/2007 dated April 27, 2007 has made PAN the sole identification number for all participants, irrespective of the amount of transaction w.e.f July 2, 2007.

SEBI also issued KYC Registration Agency ("KRA") Regulations 2011 and the guidelines in pursuance of the said Regulations and for In-Person Verification ("IPV"). Investors are required to submit documents as specified by KYC Registration Agency(KRA)/AMC/Regulators to comply with the Regulation.

In the event of non compliance of KYC requirements, the Trustee / AMC reserves the right to freeze the folio of the investor(s) & affect mandatory redemption of unit holdings of the investors at the applicable NAV, subject to payment of exit load, if any & recovery of unamortized NFO expenses. All investors (both individual and non-individual) can apply for KYC compliance.

However, applicants should note that minors cannot apply for KYC compliance & any investment in the name of minors should be through a Guardian, who should be KYC compliant for the purpose of investing with a Mutual Fund. Also, applicants / unit holders intending to apply for units / currently holding units and operating their Mutual Fund folios through a Power of Attorney (PoA) must ensure that the issuer of the PoA & the holder of the PoA must mention their KYC compliance status at the time of investment, if such investment(s) are above the prescribed threshold limit. PoA holders are not permitted to apply for KYC compliance on behalf of the issuer of the PoA. Separate procedures are prescribed for change in name, address & other KYC related details, should the applicant desire to change such information. POS will extend the services of effecting such changes.

SEBI (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2014 have been notified on January 07,2014 and FPI regime has commenced with effect from June 01, 2014. With the commencement of FPI regime, all existing Foreign Institutional Investors and Sub Accounts, QFIs are deemed to be FPIs. The existing Eligible Foreign Investors(EFIs) applying for conversion as FPIs from June 1, 2014 (as provided in the SEBI (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2014) is required to update their KYCs, as required, at the time of submission of documents to the Designated Depository Participants (DDPs).

Considering the initial phase of new FPI regime, the existing EFI applying for conversion as FPIs between June - December, 2014 shall update their KYCs latest by December 31, 2014. However, from January 1, 2015, all EFIs, coming up for conversion as FPI, must update their KYCs at the time of submission of documents to the DDPs.

SEBI vide circular no. CIR/IMD/DF/21/2012 dated September 13, 2012 & subsequently vide circular no CIR/IMD/DF/10/2014 dated May 22,2014 had permitted cash transaction in mutual funds to the extent of Rs.50000/- per investor, per mutual fund, per financial year subject to (i) compliance with Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002 and Rules framed there under (ii) sufficient systems and procedures in place.

Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA)

United States of America (US) has introduced chapter no. 4 in the US Internal Revenue Code as a part of the Hiring Incentives to Restore Employment (HIRE) Act, which was enacted by the US legislature to create employment opportunities in US. The HIRE Act includes Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA), which now forms a part of the US-IR Code. The regulations for FATCA have undergone revision since 2010 and the final regulations make the FATCA provisions effective from July 1, 2014.

The objective of FATCA is to detect "US Persons", who evade US taxes by using financial account maintained outside US. The US persons are defined as those who have either US citizenship or US residency. The FATCA stipulates reporting on -

- i. US taxpayers about certain foreign financial accounts and offshore assets.
- ii. Foreign Financial Institutions (FFIs) about financial accounts with them of US taxpayers or foreign entities in which US taxpayers hold

substantial ownership interest.

FFIs (including mutual funds in India) are required to periodically report information on accounts of US persons, who maintain balances above a threshold. In the event of a default in the reporting of information on accounts of US taxpayers, a withholding of 30% of the payment made from US sources will be imposed on the recalcitrant account holders and non-participating Financial Institutions. The implementation of FATCA by Indian FIs is subject to the formal approval of Government of India and Reserve Bank of India for exchange of information between India & USA.

In order to ensure compliance with FATCA and other rules / directions / notifications as may be issued by Government of India or other regulatory authority, Mutual Funds are required to institute a process to identify US Person investors and report the same.

Applicants are required to refer to the "FATCA information" section in the application and mandatorily fill/sign off on the same. Applications without this information / declaration being filled/signed off will be deemed as incomplete and are liable to be rejected. Investors are requested to note that the contents of the information to be provided/ declaration in the application form may undergo a change on receipt of communication / guidelines from Government of India or AMFI or SEBI or any other regulatory authority.

With the change in guidelines, investors may be called for additional information required by the law. Investors are requested to keep Mutual Fund updated with change in information already submitted by them with Mutual Fund. FATCA provisions are relevant not only at on-boarding stage of investor(s)/unit holder(s) but also throughout the life cycle of investment with the Fund/the AMC. In view of this, Investors should immediately intimate to the Fund/the AMC, in case of any change in their status with respect to FATCA related declaration provided by them previously.

Investors(s)/Unit holder(s) should consult their own tax advisors to understand the implications of FATCA provisions/requirements.

Duration of the Scheme

Regarding open ended schemes:

The Schemes have been structured as open-ended Schemes. Investors can invest on an ongoing basis on Business Days at prevailing NAV related price. The Units under the Scheme stand redeemed on happening of various events as stated elsewhere in this SAI. As such except on the happening of any event as stated in the clause relating to winding up, the Scheme has perpetual existence and therefore there is no fixed duration of the Scheme.

Regarding close ended schemes:

Duration of Schemes under the fund are fixed. The units under various Schemes of the fund stand redeemed on maturity or on happening of various events as stated elsewhere in this SAI. The AMC and the Trustee reserve the right to make such change/alterations in each Scheme (including the charging of fees and expenses) offered under this SAI to the extent permitted by the applicable Regulations. Kindly refer to the scheme information document for the exact duration of the scheme.

Winding Up

1) in accordance with the SEBI Regulations, the Scheme may be wound up:

- on the happening of any event which, in the opinion of the Trustee Company, requires the Scheme to be wound up; or
- if seventy five percent of the Unitholders of a Scheme pass a resolution that the Scheme be wound up; or
- if the SEBI so directs in the interests of the Unitholders.

- 2) Where a Scheme is to be wound up pursuant to the above Regulation, the Trustee Company shall give notice of the circumstances leading to the winding up of the Scheme
 - To SEBI; and
 - in two daily newspapers having circulation all over India and also in a vernacular newspaper circulating at the place where the Fund is established.

Procedure for Winding Up

The Trustee Company shall call a meeting of the Unitholders to consider and pass necessary resolutions by simple majority of the Unitholders present and voting at the meeting for authorising the Trustee Company or any other person to take steps for winding up the Scheme. The Trustee Company or the person authorised as above, shall dispose off the assets of the Scheme concerned in the best interests of the Unitholders of the Scheme.

The proceeds of sale made in pursuance of the above shall in the first instance be utilised towards the discharge of such liabilities as are properly due and payable under the Scheme and after making appropriate provision for liability and for meeting the expenses connected with such winding up, the balance shall be paid to the Unitholders in proportion to their respective interest in the assets of the Scheme as on the date when the decision for winding up was taken.

On the completion of the winding up, the Trustee Company shall forward to SEBI and the Unitholders a report on the winding up containing particulars such as circumstances leading to the winding up, the steps taken for disposal of assets of the Scheme before winding up, expenses of the Scheme for winding up, net assets available for distribution to the Unitholders and a certificate from the Auditors of the Fund.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein, the provisions of the SEBI Regulations in respect of disclosures of half- yearly reports and annual report shall continue to apply.

After the receipt of the report referred to above under "Procedure for Winding Up", if SEBI is satisfied that all measures for winding up of the Scheme have been completed, the Scheme shall cease to exist.

C. General Information

Transaction through Channel Partners:

Those investors, who have invested in the schemes of TMF through the channel partners of TMF, can approach directly to the TMF / TAML for financial and non-financial transactions with respect to their investments.

Securities Lending by the Mutual Fund

Subject to the SEBI Regulations as applicable from time to time the Fund may, if the Trustee permits, engage in Stock Lending. Stock Lending means the lending of securities to SEBI approved intermediaries for a fixed period of time at a negotiated compensation in order to enhance returns of the scheme portfolio. The securities lent will be returned by the borrower on the expiry of the stipulated period. The AMC will adhere to the following strict internal limits should it engage in Stock Lending.

Not more than 25% of the net assets of the scheme/s can generally be deployed in stock lending and not more than 5% of the scheme/s can be can be deployed in Stock lending to any single counterparty. Collateral would always be obtained by the approved intermediary. Collateral value would always be more than the value of the security lent. Collateral can be in form of cash, bank guarantee, government securities, as may be agreed upon with the approved intermediary, and would also be subject to a mark to market valuation on a daily basis.

Example:

A fund has an equity share of a company which it would wish to hold for a long period of time as a core holding in the portfolio as per the fund manager's plan. In that case the investors would be benefited only to the extent of the rise in the value of the share, from time to time if any, on the exchange. If the fund is enabled to lend the said security to a borrower who would be wanting to take advantage of the market fluctuations in its price, the borrower would return the security to the lender (scheme) at a stipulated time or on demand for a negotiated compensation. The fund's unitholders can enhance their returns to the extent of the compensation it will earn for lending the same. An adequate security or collateral will have to be maintained by the intermediary. This should always be higher than the cost of the security. Thus it is in the interest of the investors that returns can be enhanced by way of stock lending rather than hold the security only for capital appreciation potential.

Thus the scenario under which the fund would participate in stock lending would be:

- 1. There is a holding of security eg 1 lakh shares of XYZ Ltd in the fund which the fund manager wants to be the core holding of the scheme for approximately 6 to 12 months.
- 2. There is a borrower (not mutual fund) for the security, (who has taken a short position in the market and needs XYZ Ltd shares to settle it) who is willing to put up a proper collateral for the same.(In all cases higher than the price of the script).
- 3. The borrower is represented by a proper recognized intermediary.
- 4. The agreement is to return the security or the amount so negotiated at a particular period of time or on demand.

Then the security will be lent by the fund and the unitholders would benefit from the additional compensation earned for lending, apart from the capital appreciation which also happens in that stock. Thus, to summarize, stock lending would be done by the scheme only in the following circumstances:

- a) If permitted by trustees and the extent SEBI regulations in that regard, from time to time.
- b) If such activity generates additional returns for the scheme and helps to enhance the scheme returns.
- c) If considering the above, and other factors all considered in totality, such activity is in the interest of unitholders in the scheme.

Underwriting by the Scheme

The Scheme may also undertake underwriting and sub underwriting activities (only for equity and equity related instruments) in order to augment its income, after complying with the approval and compliance process specified in the SEBI (underwriters) Rules & Regulations, 1993 and further subject to the following norms:

- The capital adequacy of the Mutual Fund for the purposes of SEBI (Underwriters) Rules and Regulations, 1993 shall be the net assets of the Scheme.
- The total underwriting obligation of the Scheme shall not exceed 25% of the total net asset value of the Scheme.

- No Underwriting commitment may be undertaken in respect of the Scheme during the period of 6 months prior to the date of redemption of the Scheme.
- The decision to take up any underwriting commitment shall be made as if the Scheme is actually investing in that particular security.
- As such, all investment restrictions and prudential guidelines relating to investments, individually and in aggregate as mentioned in SEBI Regulations shall, in so far as may be applicable, apply to underwriting commitments which may be undertaken under the Scheme.

These underwriting norms / parameters (as expressed / linked to the net asset/ net asset value/ capital) shall in the ordinary course apply as at the date of the most recent transaction of commitment to underwrite, and changes do not have to be effected merely because, owing to appreciations or depreciations in value or by reason of the receipt of any rights, bonuses or benefits in the nature of capital or of any scheme of arrangement or for amalgamation, reconstruction or exchange, or at any repayment or redemption or other reason outside the control of the Fund, any such limits would thereby be breached. If these limits are exceeded for reasons beyond its control, TAML shall adopt as a priority objective the remedying of that situation, taking due account of the interests of the Unitholders.

As such all underwriting and sub-underwriting activities of the Fund will be undertaken in accordance with SEBI (Underwriters) Rules and Regulations, 1993, and the norms as laid down by SEBI Circular dated June 30, 1994, and as amended from time to time.

Suspension of ongoing Sale, Redemption or Switch of Units

The ongoing Sale, Redemption or switch of Units may be suspended temporarily or indefinitely under any of the following circumstances:

- Stock markets stop functioning or trading is restricted.
- Periods of extreme volatility in the capital / stock markets, which in the opinion of the Asset Management Company is prejudicial to the interests of the Unitholders.
- A complete breakdown or dislocation of business in the major financial markets.
- Natural calamities.
- Declaration of war or occurrence of insurrection, civil commotion or any other serious or sustained financial, political or industrial emergency or disturbance.
- SEBI, by order, so directs.
- On a requisition made by three-fourths of the Unitholders.
- If in the opinion of the AMC further sale of units is not in the interest of unitholders.

Suspension of repurchase facility under the scheme shall be made applicable only after the approval from the Board of Directors of the AMC and Trustee Company. The approval from the AMC & Trustee Company Boards giving details of circumstances and justification for the proposed actions shall be informed to SEBI in advance.

Further, the AMC may restrict the maximum redemption in a single day to certain specified limit. Investors are requested to refer the SID of the respective scheme for details.

Meeting and consent of Unitholders

Pursuant to Clause 15 of Regulation 18 of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the SEBI Regulations), the Trustee Company shall call for a meeting and obtain the consent of the Unitholders of the Scheme (entirely at the option of the Trustee Company, either at a meeting of the unitholders or through postal ballot or any other mode of communication in conformity with the Regulations and/or SEBI Regulations) under any of the following circumstances:

- whenever required to do so by SEBI in the interest of the Unitholders.
- upon the request of three-fourths of the Unitholders of the Scheme.
- if the Trustee Company determines to wind up the Scheme or prematurely redeem the units.

Unclaimed Redemption/Dividend Amount

The unclaimed Redemption amount and Dividend amount may be deployed by the Mutual Fund in Money Market Instruments only and the investor who claims these amounts during a period of three years from the due date shall be paid at the prevailing Net Asset Value. After a period of three years, this amount will be transferred to a pool account and the investor can claim the amount at NAV prevailing at the end of third year. The income on such funds will be used for the purpose of investor education. The AMC will make continuous efforts to remind the investors through letters to take their unclaimed amount. Further, the investment management fee charged by the AMC for managing unclaimed amounts shall not exceed 50 basis points.

Inter-Scheme Transfer of Investments

Transfers of investments from one scheme to another scheme in the same mutual fund shall be allowed only if -

- (a) such transfers are done at the prevailing market price for quoted instruments on spot basis. <u>Explanation</u>: "spot basis" shall have same meaning as specified by stock exchange for spot transactions.
- (b) the securities so transferred shall be in conformity with the investment objective of the scheme to which such transfer has been made.

Borrowing by the Mutual Fund:

Under the SEBI Regulations, the Mutual Fund is allowed to borrow to meet the temporary liquidity requirements of its Scheme for the purpose of repurchase or redemption of Units or the payment of interest or dividend to the Unit holders. Further, as per the SEBI Regulations, the Mutual Fund shall not borrow more than 20% of the Net Assets of the Scheme and the duration of such borrowing shall not exceed a period of six months. However, the fund may borrow in excess of 20% of the net asset of the scheme subject to the prior approval of SEBI.

Tata Mutual Fund may raise such borrowings from the Sponsor or its group companies, subsidiaries, associates, affiliates, etc., or Banks in India or any other entity at market related rates prevailing at the time and applicable to similar borrowings. The security for such borrowings, if required, will be as determined by the Trustee. Cost associated (including interest) with the borrowing may be charged to the scheme.

Associate Transactions

a) Details of underwriting obligations undertaken by the Schemes of Tata Mutual Fund with respect to issue of associate companies: During the last three financial years no schemes of Tata Mutual Fund has undertaken taken such obligations. b) Details of subscription by the schemes in issues lead managed by the associate companies: During the last three financial years no schemes of Tata Mutual Fund has subscribed to such issues.

c) Details of business with associate brokers:

Details of Brokerage paid to associates/related parties/group companies of Sponsor/AMC: Period 2012-2013

Scheme	Name of associate / related parties / group	Nature of Association / Nature of relation	Period	In crore & %	nsaction (Rs. of total value n of the fund)	Brokerage Paid (Rs. Crore & % of total brokerage paid by the fund)	
	companies of sponsor/AMC		Covered	Value of Transactio n (Rs. Crore)	% total value of transaction of the fund	Gross Brokerage Paid (Rs. crore)	% of total brokerage paid by the fund
TBF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	12.41	1.69	0.012	1.92
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	20.91	2.84	0.021	3.18
TCF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	6.72	5.86	0.006	5.29
TDYF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	5.34	1.00	0.005	0.92
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	31.87	5.94	0.026	4.41
TEMF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	4.59	1.16	0.005	1.05
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	18.30	4.63	0.018	4.15
TEOF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	5.56	1.16	0.006	1.04
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	3.19	0.67	0.003	0.59
TEQPEF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	5.62	0.81	0.006	0.76
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	36.17	5.24	0.036	4.83
TEF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	1.18	1.18	0.001	1.13
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.89	0.88	0.001	0.84
TFTF1	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.94	11.06	0.001	10.96
TFTF2A	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.33	9.70	0.000	9.91
TFTF2B	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.66	10.10	0.001	10.30
TGEIFA	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.26	1.12	0.000	2.05
TGEIFB	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	2.70	2.97	0.003	3.24
TIGIF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	3.74	0.61	0.004	0.54
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	19.39	3.15	0.019	2.76
TISF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	14.85	1.16	0.015	1.05
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	32.12	2.51	0.031	2.21
TITSF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.09	0.69	0.000	0.66
TMGF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	1.57	0.35	0.002	0.33
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	23.51	5.18	0.023	4.84
TMPF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.41	0.54	0.000	0.91
TMIF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.03	0.53	0.000	0.53
TOIIS	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.31	0.44	0.000	0.43
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	3.01	4.24	0.003	4.10

Scheme	Name of associate / related parties / group	Nature of Association /	Period	In crore & %	nsaction (Rs. of total value n of the fund)	Brokerage Paid (Rs. Crore & % of total brokerage paid by the fund)	
	companies of sponsor/AMC	Nature of relation	Covered	Value of Transactio n (Rs. Crore)	% total value of transaction of the fund	Gross Brokerage Paid (Rs. crore)	% of total brokerage paid by the fund
TOIOS	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	5.60	0.47	0.006	0.42
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	24.17	2.03	0.024	1.82
TOISS	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.03	0.25	0.000	0.24
TPEF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	17.09	1.52	0.017	1.38
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	33.01	2.93	0.033	2.63
TSIP3	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.28	2.34	0.000	2.32
TTAF1	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	1.33	0.94	0.001	0.87
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	7.63	5.39	0.008	5.00
TTSF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	3.62	1.68	0.004	1.56
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	8.56	3.98	0.009	3.66
TYCF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	1.00	0.60	0.001	0.67
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	2.66	1.60	0.003	1.78

Details of Brokerage paid to associates/related parties/group companies of Sponsor/AMC: Period 2013-2014:

Scheme	Name of associate / related parties / group	Nature of Association /	Period	Value of Tran In crore & % of transaction	of total value	Brokerage Paid (Rs. Crore & % of total brokerage paid by the fund)	
	companies of sponsor/AMC	Nature of relation	Covered	Value of Transaction (Rs. crore)	% total value of transaction of the fund	Gross Brokerage Paid (Rs. crore)	% of total brokerage paid by the fund
TCS/TEF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	1.46	2.04	0.00	1.98
TDYF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	4.66	1.13	0.00	1.09
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	13.10	3.19	0.01	3.02
TBF/TEGF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	11.11	1.01	0.01	1.04
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	34.06	3.10	0.03	3.18
TEOF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	6.35	1.32	0.01	1.26
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	17.67	3.68	0.02	3.47
TEQPEF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	11.22	0.90	0.01	0.86
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	37.92	3.03	0.04	2.87
TGEIFA	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.12	0.94	0.00	1.78
TGEIFB	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.29	0.78	0.00	0.89
TIGIF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	4.79	1.94	0.00	1.93
TINR/TMCGF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	2.22	0.66	0.00	0.65
TINR/TMCGF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	9.36	2.79	0.01	2.71
TISF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	6.68	1.32	0.01	1.22
TISF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	8.70	1.72	0.01	1.55

Scheme	Name of associate / related parties / group	Nature of Association /	Period		nsaction (Rs. of total value n of the fund)	Brokerage Paid (Rs. Crore & % of total brokerage paid by the fund)	
	companies of sponsor/AMC	Nature of relation	Covered	Value of Transaction (Rs. crore)	% total value of transaction of the fund	Gross Brokerage Paid (Rs. crore)	% of total brokerage paid by the fund
TITSF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.04	0.79	0.00	0.77
TMIF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.14	0.53	0.00	1.42
TMPF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.81	0.35	0.00	1.06
TRSFP	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.48	1.40	0.00	1.35
TTAF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	0.42	0.42	0.00	0.40
TTAF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	3.57	3.60	0.00	3.39
TPEF/ TTOFE	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	10.90	1.40	0.01	1.30
TPEF/ TTOFE	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	29.18	3.74	0.03	3.44
TTSF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	3.11	1.93	0.00	1.83
TTSF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	4.87	3.02	0.00	2.84
TYCF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.66	0.49	0.00	0.84
TOIOS	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	11.00	0.73	0.00	0.71
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	5.00	3.65	0.00	2.82
TOIIS	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.00	1.21	0.00	1.17
TOISS	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.00	3.69	0.00	3.66

Details of Brokerage paid to associates/related parties/group companies of Sponsor/AMC: Period 2014-2015:

	Name of associate /	Nature of	Period Covered Value of Transaction (Rs. In crore & % of total value of transaction of the fund) Gross Brokerage Paid (Rs.in crores) 2014-2015 1.96 1.62 0.00 2014-2015 1.96 1.62 0.00 2014-2015 3.38 0.80 0.00 2014-2015 13.43 3.19 0.01 2014-2015 5.85 0.62 0.01 2014-2015 5.85 0.62 0.01 2014-2015 5.85 0.62 0.01 2014-2015 2.98 0.24 0.00 2014-2015 2.98 0.24 0.00 2014-2015 1.98 0.29 0.00	In crore & %	of total value		% of total
Scheme	related parties / group companies of sponsor/AMC	Association / Nature of relation		brokerage paid by the fund			
TCS	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2014-2015	1.96	1.62	0.00	1.53
100	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	4.19	3.48	0.00	3.26
TDYF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2014-2015	3.38	0.80	0.00	0.83
1011	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	13.43	3.19	0.01	3.32
TBF/TEGF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2014-2015	26.21	1.09	0.03	1.26
IDI/IEGI	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	69.88	2.91	0.07	3.32
TEOF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2014-2015	5.85		0.01	0.59
1201	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	48.89	5.19	0.05	4.85
TEQPEF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2014-2015	2.98	0.24	0.00	0.23
i E Gi Ei	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	39.28	3.14	0.04	3.00
TGEIFB	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2014-2015	2.70	4.16	0.00	4.75
TIGIF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2014-2015	1.98	0.29	0.00	0.34
11011	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	12.75	1.90	0.01	2.15
TMCGF/TIN R	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	10.20	1.91	0.01	1.86
TISF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2014-2015	10.18	0.72	0.01	0.69
1101	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	30.99	2.18	0.03	2.31

	Name of associate / related parties / group companies of sponsor/AMC	Nature of Association / Nature of relation	Period Covered	In crore & %	nsaction (Rs. of total value n of the fund)	Gross Brokerage Paid (Rs.in crores)	% of total brokerage paid by the fund
Scheme				Value of Transactio n (Rs. In crores)	% total value of transaction of the fund		
TOIIS	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.36	1.00	0.00	0.98
TOIOS	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2014-2015	12.48	0.71	0.01	0.67
10100	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	64.75	3.68	0.06	3.45
TOISS	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.11	0.37	0.00	0.36
TTAF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2014-2015	0.49	0.57	0.00	0.56
TTAF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	2.10	2.47	0.00	2.40
TPFF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2014-2015	9.14	0.80	0.01	0.74
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	51.44	4.51	0.05	4.31
TTSF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2014-2015	0.98	0.53	0.00	0.52
1101	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	3.00	1.63	0.00	1.59

Details of Brokerage paid to associates/related parties/group companies of Sponsor/AMC: Period April'2014-May'2015:

Schem	Name of associate / related	Nature of Association/	Period Covered	Rs. Cr & % c of transac	nsaction(in of total value tion of the nd)	Brokerage (Rs Cr & % of total brokerage paid by the fund)		
e	parties/group companies of sponsor/AMC	Nature of relation	Tenou covereu	Value of transactio n in Rs. Cr	% total value of transactio n of the fund	Gross Brokerag e Paid Rs. Cr	% of total brokerag e paid by the fund	
TBF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	Apr 2015 to May 2015	2.51	0.26	0.00	0.32	
TBF	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr 2015 to May 2015	14.47	1.48	0.01	1.82	
TEOF	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr 2015 to May 2015	5.09	2.98	0.00	2.77	
TEQPEF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	Apr 2015 to May 2015	2.37	2.33	0.00	2.30	
TMCGF	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr 2015 to May 2015	1.82	3.61	0.00	3.65	
TISF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	Apr 2015 to May 2015	1.63	0.96	0.00	0.94	
	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr 2015 to May 2015	16.15	9.48	0.02	8.92	
TPEF	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr 2015 to May 2015	2.13	1.97	0.00	1.86	
TTSF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	Apr 2015 to May 2015	2.40	3.05	0.00	2.92	
	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr 2015 to May 2015	7.34	9.33	0.01	8.73	

Note: The above data are unaudited.

Transaction with associates for buying and selling of shares / securities are done at the fair market price/charges and brokerage amount paid to them gets capitalized and added to the cost of investments within the specified limit prescribed by SEBI under the scheme which is in line with the transactions with non-associated entities.

d) Details of distribution of unit performed by associate companies:

The fund has been utilizing the services of associate companies for distribution of units of Tata Mutual Fund schemes, the following amount were paid / provided for as selling commission by the respective scheme to associate companies for their marketing efforts in mobilizing subscriptions for the units of such schemes:

Commission Paid to associates related parties group companies of sponsor / AMC: Period 2012 – 2013:

	Name of associate /	Nature of		total value of	nsaction & % of of transaction of e fund	Commission	% of total
Scheme	related parties/group companies of sponsor/AMC	Association/ Nature of relation	Period Covered	Business given Rs. Crores	% of total business received by the fund	Paid to Associates (Rs.)	brokerage paid by the fund
TBF	Tata International Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	1,100.49	0.00
	Tata Sons Limited	Sponsor	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.10	0.04	152,945.52	0.36
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.01	0.01	7,547.12	0.02
	Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	13,165.65	0.03
	The Peerless Developers Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	3.92	0.00
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.07	0.03	52,238.20	0.12
TCPOF1	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	3.46	3.08	1,384,675.58	3.03
TCPOF2	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.01	0.01	3,750.00	0.01
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	1.18	1.57	472,900.00	1.58
TCF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.26	52.66	0.01
	Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.09	31.35	0.01
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.33	6,086.16	1.71
TDYF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.13	0.10	56,951.50	0.17
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.05	0.04	7,909.49	0.02
	Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	5,966.23	0.02
	The Peerless Developers Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.24	0.19	45,235.27	0.13
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.29	0.23	41,430.77	0.12
TEMF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.16	1,967.92	0.04
	Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	205.40	0.00
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.01	-113.59	0.00
TEOF	Tata Sons Limited	Sponsor	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.02	0.13	211,234.85	1.32
	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.02	0.14	7,760.36	0.05
	Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	439.83	0.00
	The Peerless Developers Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	353.38	0.00

	Name of associate /	Nature of		total value of	nsaction & % of of transaction of e fund	Commission	% of total
Scheme	related parties/group companies of sponsor/AMC	Association/ Nature of relation	Period Covered	Business given Rs. Crores	% of total business received by the fund	Paid to Associates (Rs.)	brokerage paid by the fund
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.01	0.09	1,823.29	0.01
TEQPEF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.08	0.07	41,884.00	0.10
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.45	0.41	136,250.39	0.33
	Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	37,098.91	0.09
	The Peerless Developers Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.05	0.04	8,871.51	0.02
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.33	0.30	78,903.30	0.19
TFIPA2	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	4.95	0.01
TFIPA3	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	69.61	0.03
	Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	46.91	0.02
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TFIPB2	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	10.61	80.34	65,722.31	23.27
TFIPB3	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.02	158.83	0.15
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	204.52	0.20
TFIPC2	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.35	4.43	26,780.19	10.56
TFIPC3	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.99	2.71	2,605.30	0.84
TFMP13	Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	0.64	0.00
TFMP26	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	2,158.54	25.78
TFMP29	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	2,797.18	19.04
TFMP31	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	5,406.43	12.99
TFMP41	Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	12,600.00	0.43
TFMP40	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	2,000.03	0.13
	Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	315.18	0.02
TFMP44	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	25,500.01	2.21
TFMP42	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	22,500.00	6.93
TFMP45	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	219,767.50	24.63
TFM40B	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.30	0.38	9,000.00	0.41
TFM40C	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.02	0.03	75.00	0.03
TFM40H	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.10	0.15	3,000.00	0.14
TFM42A	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.01	0.01	50.00	0.02
TMF42C	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	15.10	11.94	0.00	0.00
TMF42D	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	10.00	6.95	0.00	0.00
TMF42F	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	50.08	19.31	0.00	0.00

	Name of associate /	Nature of		total value of	nsaction & % of of transaction of e fund	Commission	% of total
Scheme	related parties/group companies of sponsor/AMC	Association/ Nature of relation	Period Covered	Business given Rs. Crores	% of total business received by the fund	Paid to Associates (Rs.)	brokerage paid by the fund
TMF42H	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.82	0.40	0.00	0.00
TFF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	379.28	2.43	1,438,907.53	3.30
	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	1.31	0.01	0.00	0.00
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.02	0.00	92.38	0.00
	Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	6,712.10	0.02
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	7.78	0.05	18,964.81	0.04
TGMTF	Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	69.37	0.00
TGSF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.06	55,655.82	0.62
TGSMF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	31,537.10	1.32
TGEIFA	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	9,860.64	0.79
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.00	0.47	225.99	0.02
	Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	40.57	0.00
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.24	121.35	0.01
TGEIFB	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.85	41,511.78	0.89
TGF (TMGF)	Tata Sons Limited	Sponsor	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	14,856.12	0.14
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.00	0.04	955.47	0.01
	Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	78.84	0.00
	The Peerless Developers Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	6.77	0.00
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.02	301.05	0.00
TIF	Tata Sons Limited	Sponsor	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	303.56	0.00
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	10.02	0.51	737,100.87	2.05
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.01	0.00	1,023.05	0.00
TIPF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	16,021.69	0.40
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.70	1.16	81,925.74	2.05
TIFNA	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.01	0.96	1,218.73	0.38
	Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	21.68	0.01
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.01	70.02	0.02
TIFSA	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	2,517.49	0.92
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	43.89	0.02
	Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	27.82	0.01

	Name of associate /	Nature of		total value of	nsaction & % of of transaction of e fund	Commission	% of total
Scheme	related parties/group companies of sponsor/AMC	Association/ Nature of relation	Period Covered	Business given Rs. Crores	% of total business received by the fund	Paid to Associates (Rs.)	brokerage paid by the fund
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.26	144.08	0.05
TIGIF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.01	1.25	145,539.59	0.45
	Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	43.94	0.00
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	132.99	0.00
TISF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.03	0.05	98,633.54	0.19
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.35	0.58	122,707.47	0.24
	Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	7,319.30	0.01
	The Peerless Developers Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.01	0.01	912.08	0.00
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.10	0.16	18,414.77	0.04
	Tata Securities Limited	Sponsor	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	12.40	0.00
TITSF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	340.58	0.08
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	18,382.73	4.50
TLS	Tata Sons Limited	Sponsor	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	134.25	0.02
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.30	49,891.19	5.62
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	50.27	0.01
	Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	-14.45	0.00
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.17	305.58	0.03
TLF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	34,647.79	16.10	8,497,639.11	11.54
	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	251.46	0.00
	Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	4,447.42	0.01
	The Peerless Developers Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.01	0.00	107.99	0.00
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	278.23	0.13	19,477.27	0.03
TMPF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	9,061.40	0.08
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	92.89	0.00
	Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	667.77	0.01
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	2.87	3.78	398,061.91	3.34
TMMF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	587.20	14.77	314,551.31	10.90
TMIF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.01	17,098.73	0.87
	Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	145.04	0.01
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.47	4.28	8,403.46	0.43

	Name of associate /	Nature of		total value of	nsaction & % of of transaction of e fund	Commission	% of total
Scheme	related parties/group companies of sponsor/AMC	Association/ Nature of relation	Period Covered	Business given Rs. Crores	% of total business received by the fund	Paid to Associates (Rs.)	brokerage paid by the fund
TPEF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.09	0.12	281,920.79	0.77
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.58	0.78	201,026.11	0.55
	Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	35,244.82	0.10
	The Peerless Developers Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.33	0.45	43,310.73	0.12
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.38	0.51	84,416.66	0.23
TEF	Tata International Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Tata Sons Limited	Sponsor	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	233.93	0.00
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.01	0.09	79,868.89	1.54
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	612.34	0.01
	Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	647.46	0.01
	The Peerless Developers Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.00	0.01	191.84	0.00
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.03	0.25	3,052.42	0.06
TSIF	Amit Nalin Securities Private Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	8.38	0.00
	Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	15.03	0.01
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	4,718.21	1.69
TSTBF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	2.55	0.94	205,769.80	1.14
	Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	379.94	0.00
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.36	0.13	67,567.46	0.38
TSRTA1	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	696.72	0.16
TSRTB1	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	80.43	0.28
TTAF1	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	2,631.28	0.07
TTSF	Tata Sons Limited	Sponsor	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	106.82	0.00
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.03	0.28	58,707.51	0.80
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.01	0.06	11,514.45	0.16
	Company Limited Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	5,745.52	0.08
	The Peerless Developers Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.01	0.07	5,167.00	0.07
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.05	0.50	14,730.91	0.20
TTMF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	29.83	3.10	80,652.97	0.96
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.01	0.00	3,352.77	0.04

Scheme	Name of associate / related parties/group companies of sponsor/AMC	Nature of Association/ Nature of relation	Period Covered	total value of	nsaction & % of of transaction of e fund	Commission	% of total brokerage paid by the fund
				Business given Rs. Crores	% of total business received by the fund	Paid to Associates (Rs.)	
	Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	1,054.27	0.01
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.33	0.03	3,192.51	0.04
TYCF	Tata International Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.30	686,156.43	10.80
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	397.57	0.01
	Tata Capital Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.00	0.00	176.15	0.00
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2012-2013	0.02	1.17	1,863.96	0.03

Commission Paid to associates related parties group companies of sponsor / AMC: Period 2013 – 2014:

	Name of associate /			of total	nsaction & % value of of the fund	Gross	% of total
Scheme	related parties/group companies of sponsor/AMC	Nature of Association/ Nature of relation	Period Covered	Business given Rs.in crores	% of total business received by the fund	Brokerage Paid (Rs.)	brokerage paid by the fund
TBF/TEGF	Tata International Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	-	-	2,518	0.00
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0	0.03	149,788	0.24
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	0	0.00	2,120	0.00
	The Peerless Developers Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	0	0.00	64	0.00
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	3.35	1.50	688,087	1.09
TDYF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.03	0.08	48,341	0.24
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	0.01	0.04	2,424	0.01
	The Peerless Developers Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	0.02	0.05	11,909	0.06
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.35	1.03	36,810	0.19
TDAF- Scheme A	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	1.35	2.73	575,748	3.05
TDAF- Scheme B	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.06	0.20	-	-
Scheme B	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.69	2.35	-	-
TDBF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.00	0.00	60	0.00
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.17	0.02	19,779	0.22
TEOF	Tata Sons Limited	Sponsor	2013-2014	-	-	30	0.00
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.02	0.10	374,692	1.60

	Name of associate /			of total	nsaction & % value of of the fund	Gross	% of total
Scheme	related parties/group companies of sponsor/AMC	Nature of Association/ Nature of relation	Period Covered	Business given Rs.in crores	% of total business received by the fund	Brokerage Paid (Rs.)	brokerage paid by the fund
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	0.01	0.04	2,990	0.01
	The Peerless Developers Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	-	-	9	0.00
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.01	0.05	2,592	0.01
TEQPEF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.01	0.03	25,059	0.09
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	0.12	0.28	51,228	0.19
	The Peerless Developers Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	0.01	0.02	3,550	0.01
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.50	1.19	78,078	0.29
TFIPF A2	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.00	0.44	7	0.08
TFIPF A3	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.00	0.00	-	-
Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Series 42 Scheme C	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	-	-	75,500	20.90
Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Series 42 Scheme D	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	-	-	20,000	7.63
Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Series 42 Scheme F	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	-	-	1,252,011	22.87
Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Series 42 Scheme H	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	-	-	4,075	1.05
Tata Fixed Maturity Plan	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	2.01	0.70	20,050	1.79
Series 43 Scheme A	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.39	0.14	1,400	0.13
Tata Fixed	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.01	0.02	750	0.02
Maturity Plan Series 43 Scheme B	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.64	1.26	47,625	1.35
Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Series 43 Scheme C	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.93	0.33	18,600	1.02
Tata Fixed	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.01	-	200	0.01
Maturity Plan Series 43 Scheme D	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	4.62	1.68	92,310	3.74
Tata Fixed Maturity Plan	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.01	-	100	0.01
Series 44 Scheme A	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.10	0.05	2,040	0.19
Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Series 44 Scheme B	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.06	0.04	1,200	0.22

	Name of associate /			of total	nsaction & % value of o of the fund	Gross	% of total
Scheme	related parties/group companies of sponsor/AMC	Nature of Association/ Nature of relation	Period Covered	Business given Rs.in crores	% of total business received by the fund	Brokerage Paid (Rs.)	brokerage paid by the fund
Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Series 44 Scheme D	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.01	0.02	738	0.03
Tata Fixed	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.50	0.17	10,000	0.91
Maturity Plan Series 45 Scheme C	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.11	0.04	2,199	0.20
Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Series 45 Scheme D	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	3.59	2.62	71,776	18.35
Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Series 46 Scheme A	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	4.19	1.34	83,756	24.55
Tata Fixed	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.01	0.01	200	0.05
Maturity Plan Series 46 Scheme B	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.18	0.17	3,600	0.98
Tata Fixed	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.10	0.44	15,000	0.57
Maturity Plan Series 46 Scheme E	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.30	1.29	44,325	1.70
Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Series 46 Scheme H	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.50	1.60	34,825	1.87
Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Series 46 Scheme I	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	3.00	1.36	60,000	7.01
Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Series 46 Scheme K	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.00	-	100	0.02
Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Series 46 Scheme L	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.05	0.02	1,000	0.46
Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Series 46 Scheme M	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.54	0.23	27,000	2.08
Tata Fixed	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.17	0.16	-	-
Maturity Plan Series 46 Scheme N	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.05	0.05	-	-
Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Series 46 Scheme P	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.12	0.06	-	-
Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Series 46 Scheme Q	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.20	0.19	-	-
Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Series 46 Scheme R	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.64	0.59	-	-

	Name of associate /			of total	nsaction & % value of of the fund	Gross	% of total
Scheme	related parties/group companies of sponsor/AMC	Nature of Association/ Nature of relation	Period Covered	Business given Rs.in crores	% of total business received by the fund	Brokerage Paid (Rs.)	brokerage paid by the fund
Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Series 46 Scheme S	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.15	0.13	-	-
Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Series 47 Scheme A	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.72	1.61	-	-
Tata Fixed Maturity Plan	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.05	0.04	-	-
Series 47 Scheme C	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.14	0.12	-	-
Tata Fixed Maturity Plan	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.37	0.17	-	-
Series 47 Scheme D	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.11	0.05	-	-
TFF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	182.86	2.51	882,343	3.76
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	-	-	9	-
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	4.22	0.06	18,405	0.08
TGSF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.00	0.06	52,946	0.65
TGEIFA	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.00	1.46	8,105	0.72
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	0.00	0.16	165	0.01
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.00	0.05	40	-
TGEIFB	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.00	0.08	31,755	0.91
TINR/TMCGF	Tata Sons Limited	Sponsor	2013-2014	-	-	27	-
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.00	-	11,581	0.11
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	0.00	0.01	451	-
	The Peerless Developers Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	0.00	0.01	23	-
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.00	0.04	478	-
TIFA	Tata Sons Limited	Sponsor	2013-2014	-	-	27	-
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.11	0.03	137,859	0.21
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	-	-	418	-
TIPF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.26	0.17	23,655	0.08
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.44	0.29	61,346	0.22
TIFNA	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.00	0.06	1,358	0.68
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	-	-	99	0.05
TIFSA	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	-	-	189	0.11

	Name of associate /			of total	nsaction & % value of of the fund	Gross	% of total
Scheme	related parties/group companies of sponsor/AMC	Nature of Association/ Nature of relation	Period Covered	Business given Rs.in crores	% of total business received by the fund	Brokerage Paid (Rs.)	brokerage paid by the fund
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	-	-	27	0.02
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	-	-	196	0.11
TIGIF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.00	0.16	94,983	0.40
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.00	0.24	170	-
TISF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.02	0.10	56,149	0.16
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	0.10	0.58	42,156	0.12
	The Peerless Developers Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	0.00	0.02	(710)	0.00
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.04	0.24	16,336	0.05
	Tata Securities Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	-	-	4	-
TITSF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	-	-	272	0.10
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	-	-	4,712	1.77
TLF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	14,180.11	7.23	4,890,135	21.54
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	-	-	107	-
	The Peerless Developers Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	-	-	19	-
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	3.95	-	3,916	0.02
TLMF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	127.63	3.07	28,736	8.18
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.25	0.01	140	0.04
TMPF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.00	-	7,501	0.04
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.23	0.40	39,079	0.21
TMMF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	1,719.42	8.31	314,526	12.56
TMIF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.00	0.00	17,029	0.34
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	1.95	11.75	494,484	9.90
TPEF/TTOFE	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.08	0.09	250,545	0.58
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	0.18	0.22	90,710	0.21
	The Peerless Developers Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	0.14	0.16	64,176	0.15
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.22	0.27	97,828	0.23
TRSFC	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.03	5.04	4,766	3.01

	Name of associate /			of total	nsaction & % value of of the fund	Gross	% of total
Scheme	related parties/group companies of sponsor/AMC	Nature of Association/ Nature of relation	Period Covered	Business given Rs.in crores	% of total business received by the fund	Brokerage Paid (Rs.)	brokerage paid by the fund
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	-	-	100	0.06
TRSFM	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.02	0.63	5,495	0.49
	The Peerless Developers Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	0.00	0.03	94	0.01
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.02	0.54	4,541	0.41
TRSFP	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.01	0.05	2,376	0.04
	The Peerless Developers Limited	lated parties/group companies of sponsor/AMCNature of Association/ Nature of relationPeriod Covered1 Capital Financial rices LtdGroup Company2013-20142 Securities LimitedGroup Company2013-20141 Capital Financial rices LtdGroup Company2013-20141 Sons LimitedGroup Company2013-20141 Securities LimitedGroup Company2013-20141 Capital Financial rices LtdGroup Company2013-20141 Capital Financial rices LtdGroup Company2013-20141 Capital Financial rices LtdGroup Company2013-20141 Securities LimitedGroup Company2013-2014	0.00	0.01	226	0.00	
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.04	0.19	14,168	0.24
TCS/TEF	Tata International Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	-	-	1,224	0.01
	Tata Sons Limited	Sponsor	2013-2014	crores the fund 100 4 - - 100 4 0.02 0.63 5,495 4 0.00 0.03 94 4 0.02 0.54 4,541 4 0.01 0.05 2,376 4 0.00 0.01 226 4 0.04 0.19 14,168 4 - - 1,224 4 - - 21 4 - - 243 4 - - 243 4 - - 243 4 - - 273 4 0.03 0.05 3,665 4 0.02 - 177,170 4 - - 9 4 - - 9 4 - - 9 4 0.02 0.12 52,843 4 0.03 <td>-</td>	-		
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	any 2013-2014 - - 1,224 0 2013-2014 - - 21 1 any 2013-2014 0.01 0.03 83,093 0 oker 2013-2014 - - 243 1 oker 2013-2014 0.00 - 273 1 oker 2013-2014 0.03 0.05 3,665 0 any 2013-2014 0.02 - 177,170 0 any 2013-2014 0.62 0.07 57,855 0	0.96			
- F C T STBF -	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	-	-	243	-
	The Peerless Developers Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	0.00	-	273	-
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.03	0.05	3,665	0.04
TSTBF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.02	-	177,170	0.36
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.62	0.07	57,855	0.12
TTAF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	-	-	1,969	0.06
TTSF	Tata Sons Limited	Sponsor	2013-2014	-	-	9	-
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.02	0.12	of total isiness eived by efund Brokerage Paid (Rs.) paic the f - 100 0.0 0.63 5,495 0.4 0.03 94 0.0 0.54 4,541 0.4 0.05 2,376 0.0 0.01 226 0.0 0.19 14,168 0.2 - 1,224 0.0 - 21 - 0.03 83,093 0.3 - 273 - 0.05 3,665 0.0 - 177,170 0.3 0.07 57,855 0.4 - 9 - 0.12 52,843 0.4 0.03 400 - 0.01 5,564 0.0 0.02 384 0.0 - 120 - 0.02 384 0.0 - 254 -	0.53
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	0.00	0.01		0.06
	The Peerless Developers Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	0.00	0.03		-
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.03	0.18	14,685	0.15
TTMF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	0.29	0.05	4,837	0.07
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	-	-	120	-
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.13	0.02	384	0.15
TYCF	Tata International Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	-		4,618	0.06
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2013-2014	(0.00)	-	674,098	9.16
	The Peerless General Finance & Investment Company Limited	Associate Broker	2013-2014	-	-	254	-
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	2013-2014	0.22	12.10	1,869	0.03

	Name of associate / related parties/group	Nature of		% of to	ransaction & tal value of on of the fund	Gross	% of tota brokerag
Scheme	companies of sponsor/AMC	Association/ Nature of relation	Period Covered	Business given Rs. In Crores	% of total business received by the fund	Brokerage Paid (Rs.)	paid by the fund
TBF/TEGF	Tata International Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	2,301.92	0.00
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.32	0.02	258,883.10	0.06
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	28.64	1.39	7,260,990.75	1.59
TDYF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.21	0.63	103,344.79	0.47
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.06	0.17	39,368.54	0.18
TDAF Scheme	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.11	0.00	30,000.00	0.20
В	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	346,303.62	2.32
TDAF- Scheme	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.01	0.01	2,500.00	0.01
С	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.64	1.21	318,750.00	1.16
TDAF Series 2 -	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.02	0.03	10,000.00	0.03
Scheme A	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.65	0.96	327,334.64	0.91
TDAF Series 2 - Scheme B	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.08	0.14	38,250.00	0.13
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	1.32	2.35	693,000.00	2.35
TDAF Series 2 - Scheme C	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.01	0.04	6,250.00	0.03
Scheme C	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.80	2.28	418,687.50	2.32
TDAF Series 3 - Scheme A	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.03	0.07	16,800.00	0.07
Scheme A	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.36	0.78	186,375.00	0.77
TDBF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	401.17	0.00
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.22	0.02	6,400.82	0.01
TEOF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.05	0.04	506,743.50	0.99
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.02	0.02	4,136.38	0.01
TEQPEF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.08	0.04	30,417.05	0.04
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.84	0.43	246,862.00	0.36
TFIPA2	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.56	1.58	0.16
TFIPA3	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.00
TFM Series 43 Scheme A	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	2,420.84	0.16
TFM Series 43 Scheme C	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	6,376.44	0.66
TFM Series 43 Scheme D	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	220.85	0.02
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	12,047.60	0.91
TFM Series 44 Scheme A	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	2,203.12	0.40
TFM Series 44 Scheme B	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	1,095.84	0.31
TFM Series 45 Scheme C	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	10,926.50	2.18

	Name of associate /	Nature of		% of to	ransaction & al value of on of the fund	Gross	% of total
Scheme	related parties/group companies of sponsor/AMC	Association/ Nature of relation	Period Covered	Business given Rs. In Crores	% of total business received by the fund	Brokerage Paid (Rs.)	brokerage paid by the fund
TFM Series 45 Scheme D	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	28,446.06	23.36
TFM Series 46 Scheme A	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	69,198.11	25.36
TFM Series 46 Scheme B	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	3,931.60	5.47
TFM Series 46 Scheme L	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	1,095.07	1.36
TFM Series 46	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	8,500.02	0.81
Scheme N	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	2,450.00	0.23
TFM Series 46 Scheme P	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	2,380.00	0.54
TFM Series 46 Scheme Q	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	1.61
TFM Series 46 Scheme R	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	25,419.97	4.11
TFM Series 46 Scheme S	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	6,285.24	0.76
TFM Series 47 Scheme A	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	14,300.05	1.91
TFM Series 47	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.15	0.00	500.21	0.09
Scheme C	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	1,400.00	0.24
TFM Series 47	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	18,674.59	0.33
Scheme D	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	5,500.00	0.10
TFM Series 47	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.20	0.19	3,000.00	0.68
Scheme F	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	3.18	3.09	47,700.00	10.74
TFM Series 47 Scheme A	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.11	0.42	1,575.00	0.55
TFM Series 47 Scheme N	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.83	2.74	12,473.21	3.30
TFTF - Series 2 - Scheme B	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	7.64	0.06
- Scheme B	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	393.66	3.03
TFF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	165.47	2.65	1,800,289.40	6.78
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	11.91	0.19	47,972.38	0.18
TGMTF	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.12	0.10	24,714.86	0.17
TGSF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.01	59,482.09	1.13
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.61	1.23	33,807.18	0.64
TGEIFA	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	8,717.77	0.71
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	7.22	0.00
TGEIFB	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	38,328.33	1.01

	Name of associate /	Nature of		% of tot	ransaction & al value of n of the fund	Gross	% of tota
Scheme	related parties/group companies of sponsor/AMC	Association/ Nature of relation	Period Covered	Business given Rs. In Crores % of total business received by the fund Paid (Rs.) 0.01 0.01 14,770.03 0.06 0.04 13,640.21 0.00 0.00 469.35 0.06 0.14 137,439.06 0.00 0.00 65.65 0.00 0.00 17,703.17 0.07 0.18 17,284.35 0.00 0.00 13.47 0.00 0.00 127.65 0.00 0.13 75,903.55 0.00 0.00 20.75 0.03 0.09 61,645.49 0.04 0.11 16,232.64 0.00 0.00 344.26 7,758.35 7,70 4,969,424.23	brokerage paid by the fund		
TMCGF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.01	0.01	14,770.03	0.03
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.06	0.04	13,640.21	0.03
TIF	Tata Sons Limited	Sponsor	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	469.35	0.00
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.06	0.14	137,439.06	0.58
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	65.65	0.00
TIPF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	17,703.17	0.18
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.07	0.18	17,284.35	0.17
TIFNA	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.05	1,009.56	0.62
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	13.47	0.01
TIFSA	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.03	127.65	0.10
TIGIF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.13	75,903.55	0.37
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	20.75	0.00
TISF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.03	0.09	61,645.49	0.15
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.04	0.11	16,232.64	0.04
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	48.14	0.00
TITSF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	344.26	0.11
TLF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	7,758.35	7.70	4,969,424.23	27.98
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	7.26	0.01	7,119.57	0.04
TLMF	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	5.71	0.00
TMPF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.01	7,392.62	0.13
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.26	0.95	116,942.76	2.09
TMMF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	8,873.31	8.74	2,604,432.05	13.96
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	7.70	0.01	5,123.98	0.03
TMIF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.01	18,322.90	1.13
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.24	5.63	(48,137.21)	0.00
TPEF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.08	0.05	296,144.71	0.54
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.18	0.10	73,709.76	0.13
TRSFC	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.03	2.99	8,395.77	3.78
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	110.50	0.05
TRSFM	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.02	0.19	10,162.48	0.34
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.02	0.20	11,133.83	0.37
TRSFP	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.01	0.05	3,764.28	0.03

	Name of associate /	Nature of		% of to	ransaction & tal value of on of the fund	Gross	% of total
Scheme	related parties/group companies of sponsor/AMC	Association/ Nature of relation	Period Covered	Business given Rs. In Crores	% of total business received by the fund	Brokerage Paid (Rs.)	brokerage paid by the fund
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.03	0.12	21,303.16	0.14
TCS	Tata International Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	116.25	0.00
	Tata Sons Limited	Sponsor	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	472.79	0.00
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.03	0.02	113,007.59	0.34
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.24	0.19	60,772.15	0.19
TSTBF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.03	0.00	24,846.41	0.03
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.21	0.01	40,168.35	0.04
TTAF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	2,641.55	0.07
TTSF	Tata Sons Limited	Sponsor	2014-2015	0.00	0.00	190.56	0.00
	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.02	0.04	67,418.76	0.22
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.06	0.12	51,900.09	0.17
TTMF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.01	0.00	3,799.97	0.03
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.69	0.08	753.34	0.01
TYCF	Tata Securities Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.02	835,200.65	9.43
	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	Group Company	2014-2015	0.00	0.05	2,425.00	0.03

Commission Paid to associates related parties group companies of sponsor / AMC: Period Apr – May' 2015:

	Name of associate /	Nature of		% of tot	al value of	Gross	& % of total
Scheme	related parties/group companies of sponsor/AMC	Association/ Nature of relation	Period Covered	Business given Rs. In Crores	% of total business received by the fund	Brokerage Paid Rs.	brokerage paid by the fund
	Tata International Ltd	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00	421.99	0.00
TBF/TEGF	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.08	0.01	38,928.17	0.04
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	1.46	Ansaction of the fund siness ren Rs. Crores % of total business received by the fund Gross Brokerage Paid Rs. & % bro paid Paid Rs. 0.00 0.00 421.99 0.00 0.00 421.99 0.00 0.00 14.221.39 0.00 0.01 0.02 0.19 14,221.39 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.00 0.04 0.00 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 <td>0.26</td>	0.26	
	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.02	0.19	14,221.39	0.42
TDYF	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.01	0.08	0.19 14,221.39 0.42 0.08 5,080.43 0.15 0.00 84.95 0.00 0.00 -332.97 0.00	0.15
	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00	84.95	0.00
TDBF	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00	-332.97	0.00
	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00	108,641.32	0.80
TEOF	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.30	0.69	30,930.09	0.23
	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00	-4,549.93	-0.05
TEQPEF	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.01	0.04	19,195.49	0.23
TFIPF-A3	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00
	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00	246.52	3.14
TFM46N	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	Nature of Association/ Nature of relationPeriod Covered% of total value of transaction of the fundBusiness given Rs. In Crores% of total business received by the fundGroup CompanyApr-May'20150.000.00Group CompanyApr-May'20150.080.01Group CompanyApr-May'20151.460.19Group CompanyApr-May'20150.020.19Group CompanyApr-May'20150.010.08Group CompanyApr-May'20150.000.00Group CompanyApr-May'20150.	43.50	0.55		
TFM46Q	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company		0.00	0.00	289.28	2.39

	Name of associate /	Nature of		% of tot	ansaction & al value of n of the fund	Gross	& % of total
Scheme	related parties/group companies of sponsor/AMC	Association/ Nature of relation	Period Covered	Business given Rs. In Crores	% of total business received by the fund	Brokerage Paid Rs.	brokerage paid by the fund
TFM46R	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00	909.35	11.96
TFM47C	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00	72.05	0.25
TFM47D	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00	509.26	2.01
TFM47F	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00	3.052.26	13.89
TFM47H	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00	56.94	0.99
	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	6.08	0.38	359,952.18	6.35
TFF	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	3.70	0.23	8,800.56	0.16
	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00	10,172.82	1.42
TGSF	Tata Capital Financial			0.00	0.00	0 450 04	0.44
	Services Ltd Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00	Gross Brokerage Paid Rs. 909.35 72.05 509.26 3,052.26 56.94 359,952.18 8,800.56	0.44
TINR/TMCGF	Tata Capital Financial		Apr-May'2015				
	Services Ltd	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00	1	0.00
	Tata Sons Ltd.	Sponsor	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00		0.00
TIFA	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00	20,717.67	0.77
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.09	4.49	6,169.26	0.23
TIPF	Tata Securities Ltd. Tata Capital Financial	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00	2,908.43	0.23
	Services Ltd	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00	859.41	0.07
TIFNA	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00	175.29	0.66
TIFSA	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00	20.26	0.10
TISF	Tata Securities Ltd. Tata Capital Financial	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.06	9,631.98	0.18
	Services Ltd	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.05	2,086.42	0.04
TITSF	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00	1	0.13
TLF	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	104.82	0.71	225,872.39	14.90
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.87	0.01	1,286.66	0.08
TMPF	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.01	1,231.27	0.67
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.01	2,045.01	1.11
TMMF	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	3,273.21	13.31	471,809.85	17.74
	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00		1.61
TMIF	Tata Capital Financial	Crown Comment		0.00	0.00	240.00	0.40
	Services Ltd	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00		0.19
TPEF	Tata Securities Ltd. Tata Capital Financial	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.01	0.07		0.72
TRSFC	Services Ltd Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company Group Company	Apr-May'2015 Apr-May'2015	0.01	0.08 4.19		0.17 7.31
TRSFM	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr-May 2015	0.00	0.10	· · · ·	0.25
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.10	1,998.12	0.24
	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.03	751.48	0.03
TRSFP	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.05	<u>3,037.</u> 18	0.13
	Tata Sons Ltd.	Sponsor	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00	9.86	0.00
TCS/TEF	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.01	19,398.89	0.37
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.02	588.52	0.01
TSTBF	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00	1,942.14	0.01
	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.35	0.09	21,082.27	0.14
TTAF	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00	495.91	0.08

	Name of associate /	Nature of		% of tot	ransaction & al value of n of the fund	Gross	& % of total	
Scheme	related parties/group companies of sponsor/AMC	Association/ Nature of relation	Period Covered	Business given Rs. In Crores	% of total business received by the fund	Brokerage Paid Rs.	brokerage paid by the fund	
	Tata Sons Ltd.	Sponsor	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00	3.74	0.00	
TTSF	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00	9,911.44	0.14	
-	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.01	1,527.99	0.02	
	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00	545.63	0.02	
TTMF	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.01	0.00	253.00	0.01	
	Tata Securities Ltd.	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.00	157,298.66	10.04	
TYCF	Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	Group Company	Apr-May'2015	0.00	0.03	459.90	0.03	

Commission (Gross) data (amount and % figures) also includes the payment of brokerage on business provided by the associates in previous year for which payment has been made in the reporting year.

Commission paid to the associates for Unit distribution business provided by them is treated as a part of the annual recurring expenses of the scheme which are within the overall expense limit as specified by the SEBI and in line with the commission paid to other non-associate distributors.

e) Policy regarding investment in Group Companies:

As per SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996, the Fund shall not make any investments in any un-listed securities of associate / group companies of the Sponsors. The Fund will also not make investment in privately placed securities issued by associate / group companies of the Sponsors. The Fund may invest not more than 25% of the net assets in listed securities of Group companies.

Aggregate market value of investments in group companies / associate of the sponsors and AMC by all schemes:

Period	Investment made (market value) in Associate Companies (Rs. In crore)	% of total AUM of the Fund
2012-2013	343.05	2.18
2013-2014	399.60	1.98
2014-2015	460.64	1.81

* As on March 31, 2015

f) Details of investments by the Fund in group companies in excess of 25% of the net assets: Nil

g) Name of the Associates of the sponsor or the AMC with which the Mutual Fund proposes to have dealing, transactions and those whose services may be used for marketing and distributing the schemes and the commissions that may be paid:

At present the fund is utilising services of following associate entities and brokerage and commissions paid to them are competitive:

For Distribution of Schemes' units	For Securities Transactions
Tata Capital Ltd	Tata Securities Ltd
Tata International Ltd	Amit Nalin Securities Pvt. Ltd
Tata Securities Ltd	-
Tata Sons Ltd	-
Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd	-
Amit Nalin Securities Pvt. Ltd	-

Documents Available for Inspection

The following documents will be available for inspection at the office of the Mutual Fund at Head Office during business hours on any day (excluding Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays):

- A copy of Memorandum and Articles of Association of the AMC
- A copy of Investment Management Agreement
- A copy of Trust Deed and amendments thereto, if any
- A copy of Mutual Fund Registration Certificate
- A copy of Agreement between the Mutual Fund and the Custodian
- A copy of Agreement with Registrar and Share Transfer Agents
- A copy of Consent of Auditors to act in the said capacity
- A copy of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and amendments from time to time thereto.
- Indian Trusts Act, 1882.

Conflict of interest

The Trustee Company, the Asset Management Company, the Custodian, the Registrar, any Associate, any Distributor, Dealer, other companies within the Tata group, etc. may from time to time act (individually and / or jointly) as manager, custodian, registrar, administrator, investment adviser, distributor or dealer or agent or marketing associate, respectively in relation to, or be otherwise involved in, other Schemes / Funds / Activities (in the same or different capacity) (to the extent permitted under various relevant Regulations), which may have similar investment objectives to those of the Scheme/ Fund. The Asset Management Company, may for example, make investments for other permitted business activities on its own behalf without making the same available to the Scheme / Fund. The Asset Management Company will, at all times, have regard in such event to its obligations to act in the best interests of the Scheme / Fund so far as is practicable, having regard to its obligations to other permitted business activities and will ensure that such transactions are conducted with / by the Scheme / Fund purely on commercial terms / on an arm's length basis as principal to principal.

TAML may, utilise the services of the Companies stated in the clause "Associate Transactions" (& to whom selling commission has been paid/provided for their marketing efforts in mobilising subscription for the units of the previous schemes of the Fund)and/or the Sponsors, Associates, other Companies within the TATA group, Employees or their relatives, etc. for the purpose of any securities transactions & distribution & sale of Units / securities, provided that any deal in securities through any broker associated with the Sponsors should not be beyond 5% of the quarterly aggregate purchase & sale of securities by TMF, as per SEBI Regulations & the brokerage or commission paid as per prevailing market practice and/or approved rates is disclosed in the half yearly annual accounts of the Fund. TAML may, invest in Units of the Funds / Schemes in TMF (the existing Funds / Schemes including the present Scheme & others as may be announced / launched from time to time), only after full disclosure of its intention to invest has been made in the Offering Circulars. TAML shall not charge any fees on its investment in Units of the Funds / Schemes in TMF.

TAML shall not act as a Trustee of any Mutual Fund and shall not undertake any business activities except activities in the nature of management and advisory services provided to pooled assets including offshore funds, pension funds, provident funds, insurance funds, , if any of such activities are not in conflict with the activities of the mutual fund. Provided that TAML may itself or through its subsidiaries undertake such activities if it satisfies SEBI to undertake such activities as permitted under clause (b) of Section 24 of SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996.

Investor Grievances Redressal Mechanism

Investors may contact the ISCs (Investor Service Centres) or the office of the AMC for any queries / clarifications. The Head Office of the AMC will follow up with the respective ISC to ensure timely redressal and prompt investor services.

Up to	Opening Balance	Complaints Received	Total	Complaints Attended	Complaints Balance	
31/03/13	02	1462	1464	1449*	15	
31/03/14	15	1174	1189	1179	10	
31/03/15	10	1119	1129	1123	06	

Year wise breakup of Investor Complaints:

As on 31/5/2015 outstanding complaints:7

*Complaints attended includes 4 complaints which are non actionable (incomplete / outside the scope of the mutual fund) in nature as on 31/3/2014.

Status of Redressal of Investor Complaints for the period April '2014 to May '2014

	(a) No. of					Actio	n on (a) and (b)			
	complaints pending at	(b) No. of	Resolved/Redressed			Non	Pending				
	the beginning of the period	Complaints received during the period	Within 30 days	30- 60 days	60- 180 days	Beyond 180 days	Actionable *	0-3 months	3-6 months	6-9 months	9-12 months
SEBI	4	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMC/ Registrar	6	196	187	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Total	10	200	195	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0

Status of Redressal of Investor Complaints for the period June '2014 to July '2014

	(a) No. of	Action on (a) and (b)											
	complaints pending at	(b) No. of	Resolved/Redressed				Non	Pending					
	the beginning of the period	Complaints received during the period	Within 30 days	30- 60 days	60- 180 days	Beyond 180 days	Actionable *	0-3 months	3-6 months	6-9 months	9-12 months		
SEBI	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0		
AMC/ Registrar	15	139	147	1	0	0	0	6	0	0	0		
Total	15	143	150	1	0	0	0	7	0	0	0		

Status of Redressal of Investor Complaints for the period August '2014 to September '2014

	(a) No. of	Action on (a) and (b)											
	complaints pending at	(b) No. of Resolved/Redressed				Non	Pending						
	the beginning of the period	Complaints received during the period	Within 30 days	30- 60 days	60- 180 days	Beyond 180 days	Actionable *	0-3 months	3-6 months	6-9 months	9-12 months		
SEBI	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0		
AMC/ Registrar	6	141	144	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0		
Total	7	144	147	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0		

Status of Redressal of Investor Complaints for the period October '2014 to November '2014

	(a) No. of					Action	on (a) and (b)				
	complaints pending at	ding at (b) No. of Resolved/Redressed				sed	Non				J	
	the beginning of the period	Complaints received during the period	Within 30 days	30- 60 days	60- 180 days	Beyond 180 days	Actionable *	0-3 months	3-6 months	6-9 months	9-12 months	
SEBI	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AMC/ Registrar	3	185	178	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	
Total	4	185	179	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	

Status of Redressal of Investor Complaints for the period December '2014 to January '2015

	(a) No. of complaints pending at the beginning of the period					Action	on (a) and (b)			
		(b) No. of	R	esolved/l	Redress	ed	Non		Pe	nding	
		Complaints received during the period	Within 30 days	30-60 days	60- 180 days	Beyond 180 days	Actionable *	0-3 months r	3-6 months	6-9 months	9-12 months
SEBI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMC/ Registrar	10	203	205	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
Total	10	203	205	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0

Status of Redressal of Investor Complaints for the period February '2015 to March '2015

	(a) No. of	Action on (a) and (b)											
	complaints pending at	(b) No. of	R	esolved/	Redress	ed	Non Actionable *	Pending					
	the beginning of the period	Complaints received during the period	Within 30 days	30-60 days	60- 180 days	Beyond 180 days		0-3 months	3-6 months	6-9 months	9-12 months		
SEBI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
AMC/ Registrar	8	244	246	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0		
Total	8	244	246	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0		

Data on complaints is being regularly placed before the Board of Directors of Tata Asset Management Ltd & Tata Trustee Company Ltd. on a bimonthly basis.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Statement of Additional Information, the provisions of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and the guidelines thereunder shall be applicable.

West Zone:

Mumbai: Mulla House, Ground Floor, 51, M. G. Road, Near Flora Fountain, Mumbai - 400 001. Tel.: 022-66315191/92/93, Fax: 022- 66315194. **Borivali:** Ground Floor, Shop No. 8, Victor Park, Behind Indryani Saree Shop, Chandarvarkar Road, Borivali (West), Mumbai - 400 092. Tel.: 022-65278852. **Thane:** Shop No. 9, Konark Tower, Ghantali Devi Road, Thane (West) - 400 602. Tel.: 022 – 65140081. **Ahmedabad:** 402, 'Megha House', Mithakhali - Law Garden Road, Netaji Marg, Ahmedabad - 380 006. Tel.: 079- 6541 8989/ 6544 7799. Fax: 079-2646 6080. **Pune:** Office No 33, 3rd Floor, Yashwant, Opp Lane No. 9, Prabhat Road, Pune – 411 004. Tel.: 020-41204949, Telefax:- 41204953. **Surat:** Ground Floor, G - 18, ITC Building, Near Majuragate, Ring Road, Surat – 395 002. Tel.: 0261-6554418 / 19, Fax: 0261-2470326. **Vadodara:** 304, 3rd Floor, "TITHI" Complex, Opposite Baroda Productivity Council, Productivity Road, Alkapuri. Vadodara – 390 007. Tel.: 0265-6641888/2356114, Fax: 0265-6641999. **Rajkot:** Arhant Plaza, 201, 2nd Floor, Subhash Road, Near Moti Taki, Rajkot – 360 001. Tel.: 0281-6624848/6544949. **Indore:** 204, D.M. Tower, Near Janjeerwala Chourha, Indore - 452 003. Tel.: 0731-4201806, Fax 0731-4201807. **Bhopal:** MF-12, Block-A, Mansarovar Complex, Near Habibganj Railway Station, Bhopal - 462 016. Tel.: 0755- 2574198/3050438. **Nashik:** 5, Samriddhi Residency, Opp Hotel City Pride, Tilakwadi, Nashik - 422 002. Tel.: 0253-6605138 / 0253-6510315, Fax: 0253-2579098. **Goa:** 1st Floor, Indraprastha Building, Above Dena Bank, Opp. Hero Honda Showroom, Dr. Shirgaonkar Road, Panjim, Goa – 403 001. Tel.: 0832 - 6451135/36, Fax: 0832-2422135. **Jabalpur:** Office No. 4, 1178, Napier Town, Home Science College Road, Jabalpur - 482 001(M.P.). Tel.: 0761-4074263. **Nagpur:** "Mile Stone", 1st Floor, Near Lokmat Square, Wardha Road, Ramdaspeth, Nagpur - 440 010, Tel.: 0712-663 0245 / 650 2885. **Jamnagar:** 202 Manek Centre, 2nd Floor, P. N. Marg, Jamnagar - 361 001. Tel: 0288 - 2673111.

East Zone:

Bhilai: Shop No.145, Ground Floor, Chauhan Estate, Near HDFC Bank, Bhilai - 490 001. Tel.: 0788-2295625. Bhubaneswar: Room-309, 3rd Floor, Janpath Tower, Ashok Nagar, Bhubaneswar - 751009. Tel.: 0674-6450817. Dhanbad: Shriram Plaza, 2nd Floor, Shop No.211, Bank More, Jharkhand, Dhanbad - 826 001. Tel.: 9234302478 / 0326-2300304. Durgapur: Landmark Building (Phase II), 2nd Floor, Above Punjab National Bank, Opp. Central Library, Shahid Khudiram Sarani, City Centre, Durgapur 713216. Tel.: 0343 - 6454797 / 2544463. Guwahati: 109, 1st Floor, Orion Tower, Christian Basti, G S Road, Guwahati - 781 005 (Assam). Tel.: 0361-2343084. Kolkata: Apeejay House, Ground Floor, 15 Park Street, Kolkata – 700 016. Tel.: 033-4406 3300/01/33/19. Fax: 033-4406 3315.
Jamshedpur: 1st Floor, Bharat Business Centre, Ram Mandir Area, Bistupur, Jamshedpur – 831 001. Tel.: 0657-2321302/41/12/63. Patna: 605, 6th Floor, Ashiana Hariniwas, New Dak Bunglow Chowk, Patna - 800 001. Tel.: 0612-2206497. Raipur: 331 & 332, 3rd Floor, Lalganga Shopping Mall, G E Road, Raipur - 492 001 (Chhattisgarh). Tel.: 0771-2543354. Ranchi: Shop No. 23 A, 2nd Floor, A.C. Market, Main Road, Ranchi. Jharkhand – 834 001. Tel.: 0651-6571010, 2210226.
Siliguri: Lower Ground Floor, Nanak Complex, Sevoke Road, Siliguri – 734001. Tel.: 0353 - 2522275 / 6512275.

North Zone:

Agra: Ground Floor, Block - 44/G - 108, Sanjay Complex, Sanjay Place, Agra - 282 002. Tel.:- 0562-2525195. Allahabad: Shop No. 10, Upper Ground Floor, Vashistha Vinayak Tower, Tashkand Marg, Civil Lines, Allahabad -211 001. Tel.:- 0532-6451122/2260974. Amritsar: Mezzanine Floor, S.C.O – 25, B Block, District Shopping Complex, Ranjit Avenue, Amritsar - 143 001. Tel.: 9646005381. Chandigarh: Cabin No.3-4-5, 1st Floor, Meeting Point, SCO - 487-488, Sector- 35C, Chandigarh - 160 022. Tel.: 0172 - 5087322 /6450322/2605320, Fax: 0172 - 2603770. Dehradun: Shop No. 19, Ground Floor, Shree Radha Palace, 78, Rajpur Road, Dehradun - 248 001, Uttarakhand. Tel.: 0135-6450877. Jaipur: 233, 2nd Floor, Ganpati Plaza, M1 Road, Jaipur - 302 001. Tel.: 0141 - 5105177 / 78 / 2389387 / 6539009, Fax: 5105178. Kanpur: 4th Floor, Office No. 412 - 413, KAN Chambers, 14 / 113, Civil Lines, Kanpur - 208 001. Tel.: 0512 - 2306066, Fax: 0512 -2306065. Delhi: Vandana Building, 9th Floor, Unit Nos.9-G & 9-H, 11, Tolstoy Marg, Connaught Place, New Delhi – 110001. Tel.: 011-66324111/102/103/104/105, Fax: 011-66303202. Lucknow: Office No.2, Saran Chambers-I, 1st Floor, 5, Park Road, Lucknow - 226 001. Tel.: 0522-6452432/4001731, Fax: 0522-2235386. Ludhiana: Cabin No. 201, 2nd. Floor, SCO 18, Opp Ludhiana Stock Exchange, Feroze Gandhi Market, Ludhiana - 141 001. Tel.: 0161 - 5089667/6503366, Fax: 0161-2413498. Moradabad: Ground Floor, Near Hotel Rajmahal, Civil Lines, Moradabad - 244 001, Tel.: 0591 - 2410667, 6535002. Jodhpur: Ground Floor, Jaya Enclave, 79/4, Opp. IDBI Bank, 1st A Road, Sardarpura, Jodhpur - 342 001. Tel.: 0291-6450555/2631257, Fax: 0291-2631257. Udaipur: Office No - 4, 2nd Floor, Madhav Appartment, Opp GPO, Chetak Circle, Udaipur - 313 001. Tel.: 0294 - 6450979, Fax: 0294-2429371. Varanasi: D-64/127, 2nd Floor, C-H Arihant Complex, Sigra, Varanasi - 221010 Tel.: 0542 - 6544655. Jalandhar: No. 32, 5th Floor, City Square Building, Eh-197, Civil Lines, Jalandhar - 144 001 Tel.: 0181-5001024/25. Ajmer: 2nd Floor, 42, K. C. Complex, Daulat Bagh Road, Sunder Vilas, Ajmer – 305 001. Tel.: 0145 - 262 5316. Kota: Unit No. 26, 1st Floor, Mehta Compound, Jhalawar Road, Kota - 324 007. Tel.: 0744 - 2362548. Meerut: G-13, Rama Plaza, Near Bachha Park, Western Kutchery Road, Meerut (U.P.) - 250 001. Tel.: 0121-4035585.

South Zone:

Bangalore: Unit 3A, 4th Floor, Sobha Alexander, 16 / 2 - 6, Commissariat Road, Bangalore – 560025. Tel.: 080-66561313 / 65335986 / 87, Fax: 080-22370512. Calicut: C-8 & 9, Friends Commercial Complex, Near Federal Towers, Arayadathu Palam, Mavoor Road, Calicut - 673016. Tel.: 0495-6450508. Chennai: Riaz Garden, 3rd Floor, No:29, Kodambakkam High Road, Near Palmgrove Hotel, Nungambakkam, Chennai - 600 034. Tel.: 044-64541868/69/78. Fax: 044-43546313. Cochin: 2nd Floor, Ajay Vihar, JOS Junction, M. G. Road, Cochin - 682 016. Tel.: 0484 - 6467813/14/15/16. Fax: 0484 - 2377581. Coimbatore: Tulsi Chambers, 195 F, Ground Floor, West T V Swamy Road, R S Puram, Coimbatore - 641002. Tel.: 0422 - 6502133/44, 4365635, Fax: 2546585. Hyderabad: 2nd Floor, Room No. 211, Babukhan Mall, Opp. Kalaniketan, Somajiguda, Hyderabad – 500 082. Tel.: 040-67308989. Fax: 040-67308990. Hubli: No 19 & 20, 1st Floor, Eureka Junction, T B Road, Hubli – 580029. Tel.: 0836-6450342 Fax: 4251510. Kottayam: CSI Ascention Square, Collectrorate P. O., Kottayam - 686 002. Tel.: 9447559230. Mangalore: Essel Towers, 1st Floor, Bunts Hostel Circle, Above UTI Bank, Mangalore - 575 003. Tel.: 0824-6450308. Madurai: A - 1st Floor, A.R. Plaza, No: 16/17, North Veli Street, Madurai-625001. Tel.: 0452-6454330 Fax: 0452-4246315 Mysore: CH-16, 1st Floor, Prashanth Plaza, 4th Main, 5th Cross, Saraswathipuram, Mysore - 570009. Tel.: 0821-6450470 Fax: 4246676. Salem: Raj Towers, Ground Floor, No: 4, Brindavan Road, Fairlands, Salem - 636 016. Tel.: 0427-6451653 Fax: 4042028. Trivandrum: Ground Floor, Sai Kripa Building, TC-1956/3, Ganapthi Temple Road, Vazhuthacaud, Trivandrum - 695 014. Tel.: 0471-6535431, Fax: 0471-2319139 Trichy: No.60/3, 'Krishna', 2nd Floor, Sastri Main Road, Tennur, Trichy - 620 017. Tel.: 0431-6455060. Thrissur: 4th Floor, Pathayappura buildings, Round South, Thrissur - 680 001. Tel.: 0487-6451286. Vijaywada: Ground Floor, D. No. 40 – 13 – 5, Sri Rama Chandra Complex, Chandra Mouli Puram, M. G. Road, Benz Circle, Vijayawada – 520 010. Tel.: 0866-6532621. Vishakapatnam: Door No. 47-15-14 & 15, Shop No. 102 B, Ground floor, VRC Complex, Opp. TSR Complex, Next to Andhra Bank, Visakhapatnam – 530 016. Tel.: 0891 – 6451883 Fax: 0891-2503292. Puducherry: Jayalakshmi Complex, No. 6, 1st Floor, 116, Thiruvalluvar Salai Pillaithottam, Puducherry - 605 013. Tel.: 0413 - 650 2043.